

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

20 25

PRODUCT
CATALOGUE

BE COOL AND SAVE
THE WORLD



TABLE OF CONTENT

03	INTRODUCTION
06	OUR SERVICES
14	OUR PARTNER
24	INKTANK PRINTER
43	PORTABLE PRINTER
44	INK CONSUMABLE
46	BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER
72	COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER
96	BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER
114	3LCD PROJECTOR
148	TM PRINTER
156	LABEL INKJET PRINTER
164	LABEL PRINTER
172	DISC PUBLISHER
176	DOT MATRIX PRINTER
188	ROBOT SOLUTION



SOLUSI **UNGGUL**, KONTRIBUSI **NYATA**, MASA DEPAN **BERKELANJUTAN**

Dalam perjalanan panjang Epson Indonesia selama 25 tahun, kami terus berkomitmen untuk menghadirkan **teknologi solusi** mulai dari **printer hemat energi, proyektor interaktif, hingga robot industri presisi tinggi** yang tidak hanya menjawab kebutuhan pelanggan, tetapi juga menjadi pendorong produktivitas, efisiensi, dan inovasi di berbagai sektor industri, pendidikan, hingga usaha kecil menengah. Produk-produk kami dirancang dengan mengutamakan kecerdasan teknologi yang ramah pengguna serta siap mendukung transformasi digital yang berkelanjutan.

Seiring dengan meningkatnya kesadaran akan pentingnya peran industri dalam mendukung pertumbuhan nasional, Epson Indonesia menegaskan komitmennya terhadap regulasi pemerintah dengan terus meningkatkan nilai **Tingkat Komponen Dalam Negeri (TKDN)**. Melalui kepatuhan terhadap regulasi TKDN, kami turut memperkuat fondasi industri nasional, menciptakan lapangan kerja, serta mendorong pertumbuhan ekonomi lokal yang inklusif dan berdaya saing. Kami percaya bahwa teknologi yang dihasilkan dan digunakan di dalam negeri mampu memberikan kontribusi nyata bagi kemajuan bangsa.

Lebih dari itu, Epson Indonesia menempatkan **keberlanjutan (sustainability)** sebagai inti dari setiap inovasi yang kami hadirkan. Kami berkomitmen untuk mengurangi jejak karbon melalui teknologi hemat energi, proses produksi ramah lingkungan, serta produk-produk yang dirancang untuk mendukung praktik bisnis berkelanjutan. Dalam setiap langkah kami, kami selalu berupaya menciptakan nilai lebih — tidak hanya untuk pelanggan, tetapi juga untuk lingkungan dan masyarakat luas.

Terima kasih atas kepercayaan dan dukungan Anda yang luar biasa. Bersama, kita melangkah menuju masa depan yang lebih baik, ramah lingkungan, dan berkelanjutan.

Ng Ngee Khiong
Managing Director
of Epson Indonesia



EPSON INDONESIA COVERAGE AREA



10 DEDICATED
AUTHORISED
SERVICE PARTNER

199 AUTHORISED
SERVICE
PARTNER

25 CORPORATE
SERVICE
PARTNER



20 NATION-WIDE
DISTRIBUTOR

97 AUTHORISED
MASTER
DEALER

818 AUTHORISED
DEALER

EPSON DEDICATED ASP

City	Address	Phone
Banjarmasin	Jl. Gatot Soebroto No. 153 Banjarmasin - Kalsel 70235	08998025618
Batam	Jl. Komplek Bumi Indah blok V No. 14, Kel. Lubuk Baja Kota, Kec. Lubuk Baja, Kota Batam, Prov. Kepulauan Riau 29444	081267611828
Cirebon	Ruko Flamboyan, Jl. Pemuda Raya No. 36 Sunyaragi, Kesambi, Cirebon, Jawa Barat 45132	081394226038
Cikarang	Ruko Metro Boulevard B1 Jababeka Cikarang 17530	087855518837
DKI Jakarta	Wisma Keiai Lt. 1 Jl. Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 3 Jakarta Pusat - DKI Jakarta 10220	087775833432
	Harco Manggadua Blok G No.3A Jl. Manggadua Raya Rt 017/011 Jakarta Pusat 10730	0216007700,WA 087855518836
Jember	Jl. Panglima Besar Sudirman Ruko No.1D Jember-Jawa Timur (Depan Balai Penelitian & Pengolahan Kakao) 68118	081217844480
Palu	Jl. Juanda No.58 - Palu 94111	081242259119
Samarinda	Jl. Kh. Wahid Hasyim (M. Yamin) Kel. Sempaja Selatan, Kec. Samarinda Utara - Samarinda, Kaltim 75119	087780827156
Surabaya Barat	Jl. Dharma Husada No.123, RT 001 RW 004, Mojo, Kec. Gubeng. Surabaya 60285	08998025616

EPSON CUSTOMER CARE.

Feel free to contact us



JAM OPERASIONAL EPSON CUSTOMER CARE DI
SENIN – SABTU , 07:00 – 19:00 WIB

customer.care@ein.epson.co.id

Visit Us on [epsonindonesia](https://www.epson.co.id) www.epson.co.id

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON



We've got you covered.

Extend your warranty



With Epson CoverPlus, you benefit from longer coverage and reliable service.



Extended peace of mind

- Enjoy longer coverage with less downtime
- Save on repair cost



Expert service

- Get trusted support from Epson Service Providers
- Quality service to ensure minimal disruption



Genuine quality

- Repairs use 100% original Epson parts
- Maintain peak performance and quality



Dedicated support

- Prompt assistance is always within reach
- Select on-site support or carry-in options

Find the plan that fits your needs. Speak to our team or visit epson.co.id/coverplus to learn more.

EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Abepura	Dunia Computer	Jl. Raya Abepura, Samping Pengadilan Negri Abepura - Papua 99351	08124801996
Ambon	HI-Tech Computer	Jl. Imam Bonjol No. 12, Ambon - Maluku 97124	08134325600
Balikpapan	Widya Wisesa	Komp. Pantai Mas Permai Blok B No.14, Jl. Jend. Sudirman, Balikpapan-Kaltim 76100	085258823802
Banda Aceh	Angkasa Putera Abadi	Jl. T. Panglima Polem no. 141 Banda Aceh 23122-NAD	0811680170
Bandar Lampung	CV. Rai Inkpart Computer	Jl. Diponegoro No. 121F, Sumur Batu,Teluk Betung, Lampung 35214	0721 5602431 / 0721 486163 / 0813 69025565
Bandung	MIP Bandung	Ruko ITC Kosambi Blok D1, Jl. Baranangsiang Kel. Kebo Pisang Kec. Sumur Bandung, Kota Bandung - 40112	2220536911
	CN Computer	Jl. Taman Kopo Indah 2 Ruko 1A No. 37 Bandung - Jawa Barat 40262	08112098188
	PT. Teknika Sarana Gardian (Bandung)	Jl. Cihampelas No. 48B, Tamansari, Kec Bandung Wean, Kota Bandung, Jawa Barat 40116	0895325593059
	CV Indowarna	Jl. Batu Indah III No. 16 Bandung 40266	082115280206
Banjarbaru	CV. Twincom	Jl. Panglima Batur Timur Rt02 No.06 (Deretan Rs. Mawar) Banjarbaru 70711	085245114690
Banjarmasin	Berlin Komputer	Jl. Kol Sugiono No.19, Banjarmasin. Kalimantan-Selatan 70233	085101440750
	CV. Multi Prima	Jl. Veteran No. 8-9 Rt 07/01 Kel. Kuripan Banjarmasin - Kalsel 70236	085100338100
Bangkalan	CV. Bejreh Gunah	Jl. Pertempuran 3, Desa/Kel Pejagan, Kec. Bangkalan, Kab. Bangkalan, Jawa Timur 69112	085171142884
Banyuwangi	CV Sentral Dinamika	Jl. PB Sudirman 69 Kec. Gambiran, Kab Banyuwangi, Jajag, Banyuwangi, Jawa Timur 68486	082143150000
Barabai	CV Hidayah Technology	Jl. Ulama RT. 6 No. 23 Barabai Kab. Hulu Sungai Tengah, Kalimantan Selatan 71314	082246676657
Batam	Muracom	Ruko Rafflesia Blok B No. 8 Batam Centre - Batam Kepri 29461	08127538755
Batulicin	CV Smart Jaya Tech	Jl. Pesantren No. 71 Batulicin, Tanah Bumbu, Kalimantan Selatan 72171	081349559909
Baturaja	CV. Jasu sri Wahyu (Digicom)	Jl. Jend Ahmad Yani No.14B, Air Karang, Desa Tanjung Baru, Baturaja, Ogan Komering Ulu, Sumatera Selatan 32121	081533463900
Bekasi	XYZ-Go Print	Ruko Suncity Squire Blok A-21 Jl.Mayor Madmuin Hasibuan Margajaya Bekasi Selatan Kota Bekasi 17141	085283049604
Bengkayang	CV. Harindo	Jl. Sanggau Ledo No. 24 Rt.04/Rw.02 SeboPET, Bengkayang - Kalbar 79284	085143037307
Bengkulu	CV. Biru Teknologi Multimedia	Jl. Mt Haryono No 19B Kampung Bali - Bengkulu 38114	081274775150
Bima	Sentral Muslim	Jl. Soekarno Hatta, No.77, Kota Bima, Ntb 84111	085338441281
Bireuen	CV. Putra Solusindo Computer	Jl Medan B Aceh No 15 Bireuen - Aceh 24211	085362293147
Bitung	Smart Computer	Jl. H. V. Worang No.2, Kel.Kadoodan Kec. Madidir, Bitung - Sulut 95513	085298058534
Bogor	PT. Gerai Servis Indonesia	Ruko Taman Yasmin Sektor VI No. 138 Jl. KHR abd. Bin M Nuh Bogor 16113	085338001400
	PT Sukses Komputindo Abadi (Bogor)	Ruko Wr. Jambu, Jl Ciremei Ujung, No.1 RT.02/RW.05, Bantarjati, Kec. Bogor Utara, Jawa Barat 16153	085210009827
Bojonegoro	Hitech Bojonegoro	Jl. Teuku Umar No 52 Bojonegoro 62111	081330429036
Bondowoso	Prince Computer	Jl. KH.Agus Salim 101 Blindungan Bondowoso Jatim 68212	082281707337
Bone	Surya Indah Computer	Jl. Sukawati No.88, Bone, Sulawesi Selatan 92713	082336414255
Bontang	Ganeka Komputer	Jl. Bhayangkara No. 21 Bontang Kalimantan Timur 75311	082133663366
Boyolali	XP Computer	Jl. Merbabu 18 Boyolali Jateng - 57311	082365067000
Bukit Tinggi	Central Multi Computer	Jl. Raya Bukittinggi No. 120 Bukittinggi, Komp. Ruko Jambu Air Permai No.120, Sumbar 26181	081363775588
Bulukumba	CV Media Computer	Jl. Cendana No.15, Bulukumba, Sulawesi Selatan 92518	081141502696
Ciamis	Micomp	Jl. Kh. A. Dahlan No. 5 Ciamis - Jawa Barat 46211	085323945945
Cianjur	CV. Mitra Jaya Computindo (Digicom)	Jl. Moch Ali No. 62 Cianjur 43214	087880482435
	CV Gemilang Jaya	Kp. Balakang No. 1 Rt 002/004 Desa Sindanglaya Kec. Cipanas Cianjur Jawa Barat 43253	085781234507
Cibinong	PT. Gerai Servis Indonesia	Jl. Tegar Beriman No. 1 Blok A35 Pertokoan Cibinong City Center - Cibinong 16915	087758234917
Cibubur	PT. Sukses Komputindo Abadi	Komplek Ruko Citra Gran, Jl. Alternatif Cibubur No.23, RT.001/ RW.011, Jatikarya, Kec. Jatisampurna, Kota Bekasi, Jawa Barat 17435	085210002083
Cikarang	PT. XYZ Go Print	Ruko Menteng Blok C No.9 Lippo Cikarang Bekasi 17530	085283049604

EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Cilegon	Star Media Teknik	Jl. Kepodang No. 69 Kav. Blok F Cilegon - Banten 42415	0812 1234 9045 / 087777101145
Cimahi	CV. Niscaya Berkah	Jl. Jendral Amir Mahmud No. 603 Rt 02/010 Kel. Setiamanah Kec. Cimahi, Cimahi Jawa Barat 40524	082112745119
Cirebon	CV. Mitra Indexindo Pratama	Jl. Basalamah No.59E (Panjunan), Lemahwungkuk, Kota Cirebon, Jawa Barat, 45112	087847386281
Ciwidey	Annisa Mandiri	Jl Siliwangi No. 38 Ciwidey, Kampung Puncak Mulya, Desa/ Kelurahan Mekarmaju, Kec.Pasirjambu, Kab. Bandung, Provinsi Jawa Barat, Kode Pos: 40972	081319248598
Demak	Prima Komputer	Jl. Demak-Kudus No. 83, Tanubayan - Demak, Jateng - 59511	0895365205158
Denpasar	MIP Denpasar	Jl. Raya Sesetan 53A, Ruko Sukma Cendana, Denpasar - Bali 80114	087875904915
	Rumah Printer	Jl. Pulau Batam No. 17, Dauh Puri Kauh, Kec Denpasar Barat, Denpasar Bali 80351	081908233350
	CV Indoprint Sejahtera Abadi (Denpasar)	Jl. Buana Raya No. 98D, Padangsambian, Denpasar Bali 80119	081139602077
Dumai	Maestro Komputer	Jl. P. Diponegoro No. 211 Dumai - Riau 28812	082382231199
Duri	Computer City	Jl. Jend Sudirman No.228 D Duri - Riau	08126315324
Garut	Central Computer	Jl. Cimanuk 273 Garut - Jawa Barat 44118	08976993838
Gorontalo	Square Computer	Jl. S Parman No. 36A Kel. Biawao, Gorontalo - 96111	082188007111
Gresik	CV Teracom Cipta Persada	Jl. Kalimantan No. 69 GKB Kec. Manyar, Kab Gresik Jawa Timur 61151	08563309363
Indramayu	Personal Komputer	Jl. MT. Haryono No. 2B Sindang Indramayu Jawa Barat 45221	087873735050
Jakarta	MIP Cideng	Cideng Barat No. 47 G2 Rt/ Rw 009/04 Kelurahan Cideng Kecamatan Gambir Jakarta Pusat- 10150	087775974786
	PT. Teknika Sarana Gardian (Jakarta)	JL.RS Fatmawati Rukan Golden Fatmawati (D'best) Blok J No.26, Jakarta Selatan 12560	081267611828
	MIP Warung Jati	Jl. Hajjah Tutty Alawiyah No.41B, RT.2/RW.5, Kalibata, Kec. Pancoran, Kota Jakarta Selatan, Daerah Khusus Ibukota Jakarta 12740 Ibukota Jakarta 12740	021-7946880
	PT. Faasri Utama Sakti	Jl. Raya Gading Indah No. 8 Kav. A4 Gading Permai, Jakarta-14240 [Belakang Mall La Piazza Kelapa Gading]	08121048293
	Reksa Sekawan	Itc Permata Hijau Lt 3 Blok C11 No. 19 Jl.Ir. Soepeno Jakarta Selatan - Jakarta 12210	021-53663961
	PT. Berkah Tumbuh Bersama Indonesia (Bertubi)	Kompleks Ruko Mutiara Taman Palem, Blok C10 No. 53 Jl. Outer Ring Road, Kel. Cengkareng Timur, Kec. Cengkareng Jakarta Barat 11730	0811214053
	MitraCare Jakarta	Komplek Perkantoran Duta Merlin Blok C 6-7 Jl. Gajah Mada No. 3-5 Petojo Utara, Gambir Jakarta Pusat 10130	021-6347726/ 28 WA085121313419
	Adhitama	Jl. Ir. H. Juanda No.8 14, RT.14/RW.4, Kb. Klp., Kecamatan Gambir, Kota Jakarta Pusat, Daerah Khusus Ibukota Jakarta 10120	021-3455521
Jambi	CV. Eleven Jambi	Jl. Gatot Subroto No 10 Jambi 36134	085103070611
Jayapura	CV. Master Computer	Jl. Percetakan Negara No. 94A, Jayapura - Papua 99111	081340680489
Jember	Bitcom	P. Sudirman No. 58 Jember - Jatim 68118	082337883880
Jepara	CV. Safrindo Perkasa	Jl. Raya Pertigaan Pasar Welahan Rt 001/004 Welahan Jepara, Jawa Tengah 59464	02914256113
Karawang	Megatama Computindo	Jl. Arief Rahman Hakim No. 10B Karawang 41311	082220220680
Kebumen	Utama Computer Kebumen	Jl. HM Sarbini No. 66 Kebumen 54316	082135763410
Kediri	Sumber Tehnik Kediri	Jl. Joyoboyo 25E Banjaran, Kota Kediri Jawa Timur 64129	08125913958
Kendari	Mentari Komputer	Jl. Dr Sam Ratulangi No.14 Mandonga kendari 93717	085242245196
Ketapang	Metro Computer	Jl. R. Suprpto No. 88, Ketapang, Kal-Bar 78812	0534-34355;
			0534-35900
Kisaran	CV. F3i	Jl. Cokroaminoto No. 147 Kisaran Sumut 21214	085358809980
Kotamobagu	Carper Computer	Jl. Veteran No. 21 Kel. Motoboi Kecil, Kotamobagu Komp. Manggala Sport Hall - Sulut 95711	081527666886
Kuningan	Zigma Comp	Jl. Re. Martadinata 33 Cijoho Kuningan - 45513	0232-874608
Kupang	Duta Multi Computer	Ruko Lontar Permai Jl. Raya Wolter Monginsidi III Blok A 21 Kupang - NTT 85111	08113829998
Labuha	CV La Tansa Copier	Jl. Oesman Syah [Depan SDN 8 Halmahera Selatan] Desa Labuha kec. Bacan, Kab. Halmahera Selatan, Maluku Utara 97791	08355329933
Lahat	CV Wangi Ratna Informatika	Jl Stasiun No.4 Pasar Lama, Lahat. Kab.Lahat	08127822559
Lamandau	My Computer dan Elektronik	Jl. Tijilik Riwt Rt. 02A Samping SDN Nanga Bulik Lamandau Kalimantan Tengah 74162	081220243666
Lampung	PT. HSN Tech Indonesia (Lampung)	Jl. Teuku Umar No. 157 Kedaton Lampung 35132	0721-705430

EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Lubuk Linggau	Sigma Komputer	Jl. Yos Sudarso No. 19, Lubuk Linggau, Sumsel 31621	081273707111
Lumajang	Lab Persada Computer	Jl. Wijaya Kusuma No. 11 Lumajang Jawa Timur 67315	081132222969
Luwuk Banggai	Mitra Mandiri (Jaya Raya Com)	Jl. Sam Ratulangi No.141 Luwuk Banggai -Sulteng 94712	085348766856
Madiun	Astro Madiun	Jl. Hos Cokroaminoto 53, Kejuron, Taman, Madiun - Jatim 63132	08123291375
	Maju Hardware	Plaza Matahari Jl. Pahlawan No.38-40 Madiun - Jawa Timur 63121	0851-7247-5570
Magelang	Mikro Magelang	Jl. Tidar 24, Magelang Jawa Tengah 59214	0293 363453
Makassar	Ariel Computer	Jl. G. Latimojong 163 A, Makassar, Sulawesi-Selatan 90141	08114228520
	MIP Makassar	Jl. Ap. Pettarani kompleks Pettarani Center blok B12, Bua kana, Rappocini, kota Makassar, Sulawesi Selatan 90233	087883134128
	Makassar Print	Jl. Gunung Bawakaraeng No. 68B1, Kel. Lariang Bangi Kec. Makassar Sulawesi Selatan 90141	081244442025
	mitraCare Makassar	Jl. Rappocini Raya No. 41, Rappocini, Kec. Rappocini, Kota Makassar Sulawesi Selatan 90222	081934195459
Malang	Angkasa Computer Center	Jl. T.G.P No. 1, Malang. Jawa-Timur 65112	08888335001
	PT. Teknika Sarana Gardian (Malang)	Jl. Terusan Sulfat Kav.2 No.69 Pandanwangi, Blimbing Malang 65139	085109335522
Mamuju	Mahadewa Computer	Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav 10 No. 2, Mamuju - Sulawesi Barat 91512	082258894604
Manado	PT. Master Media	Ruko Megasmart 5 No.11 Boulevard Jl. Pierre Tendean Manado - Sulut 95111	08119113389
	CV Harmoni Sukses Mandiri	Jl. Sam Ratulangi No. 386, Wanea, Kec. Wanea, Kota Manado, Sulawesi Utara 95117	085244636993
Manokwari	Itech Service Indonesia	Jl. Drs. Esau Sesa Wosi, Manokwari (Samping X Advertising) 98312	081342012387
Mataram	Revayah Mataram	Jl. Sriwijaya, Pertokoan Sriwijaya No 9, (Depan Kura-Kura, Samping Indomart) Mataram - Lombok 83127	087865806395
Medan	MIP Medan	Jl. Prof. HM. Yamin Sh No.448, Sei Kera Hulu, Kec. Medan Perjuangan, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20222	087775974913
	Golden Dragon	Jl. Veteran No. 14D / 28 Medan - Sumut 20231	081368105688
	CV. Reparasi Jaya Persada	Jl. Prof. H. M. Yamin No. 216-F, RT 02, Sidadadi, Kec. Medan Timur, Kota Medan Sumatera Utara 20233	085920719138
Merauke	Padi Komputer	Jl. Parakomando No: 99 Merauke - Papua 99614	085254460788
Metro	Zona Computer	Jl. Ah Nasution No. 67 A Kota Metro Lampung 34112	0725-48685
Meulaboh	CV. Multi Media	Jl. Manekro No. 38 Jurong V Gampong Kec Johan Pahlawan Meulaboh Aceh 23614	081263468171
Muara Bungo	PT. Mitra Komputer Bungo	Jl. Jend Sudirman KM 0 No. 67 Rt.09/02, (Sebelah Danamon & Rm. Jasum), Pasar Muara Bungo, Jambi 37212	082112166888
Nabire	CV Asia Central Computer	Jl Pemuda No.16 Kab Nabire, Provinsi Papua, Kode Pos 98816	098424111, WA 081343323323
Nanga Pinoh	Komdisc Store.com	Jl. Juang Km. 2 No.77, Desa Tj. Niaga, Nanga Pinoh - Kalbar 79672	085754767808
Pacitan	Surya Abadi Computer	Jl. Imam Bonjol No.34 Pacitan Jawa Timur 63512	087702224443
Padang	Sinar Mulia Padang	Jl Belakang Tangsi II No 3A Padang - 25118. (Service)	085263086196
	CV. Maxindo	Jl. Kp. Nias V No. 7, (Belakang Pondok), Padang - Sumbar 25211	082230688688
Palangkaraya	Abadi Mitra Computer II	Jl. Galaksi Raya No. 7D, Palangkaraya - Kalteng 73111	082255254555
Palembang	Multikom	Jl. Lingkar I No. 22, Palembang. Sumatera-Selatan 30113	082281414479
	mitraCare Palembang	Jl. Dr. M. Isa No. 1172 B, RT 015/04, Kuto Batu, Kec Ilir Timur Tiga, Palembang Sumatera Selatan 30163	081934195459
	PT. Multi Data Palembang	Jl. Jendral Sudirman KM 4 Depan Polda RT 029/010, 20 Ilir D-IV, Ilir Timur 1 Palembang Sumatera Selatan	0711313046
Palopo	Aruna Multi Computer	Jl. Andi Kambo No. 19C Palopo - Sulsel 91921	081354791677
Palu	Sara Com	Jl. S. Parman No. 61 Palu 94111	08114586614
Pamekasan	Sarana Inti Data	Jl. Trunojoyo No. 115 Pamekasan, Madura - Jatim 69317	082332999177
Pangkal Pinang	CV. Duta Bintang Utama	Jl. Depati Hamzah No. 352 Pangkal Pinang Bangka 33684	085269798759
Parigi	CV. Libra Com	Jl. Trans Sulawesi Kel Kampal Parigi Sulawesi Tengah 94471	085398852011
Pasuruan	Aneka Sarana Computer	Jl. R.A. Kartini No. 12 Bangilan, Panggungrejo, Pasuruan - Jawa Timur 67114	0343-423739
Pati	Pati It Klinik	Jl. Kolonel Sunandar- Pati (Utara Stadion Joyokusumo Pati) 59163	085740526029
Pekalongan	Mitra Komputer	Jl. H.A. Salim No. 63 Pekalongan 51127	085879988641
Pekanbaru	Dwiwira	Jl. Dr Setia Budhi No. 107A Pekanbaru 28144 - Riau	0761-25977 0761-25189 0761-28891
	IT Pro	Jl. Tunku Tambusai No. 8 C-D (Depan Pasar Buah/Family Box) Pekanbaru 28125	08531331058
	CV Jaya Mitra Abadi	Jl. Tunku Tambusai No. 73 Kp. Tengah Kec. Sukajadi, Pekanbaru 28128	082269006500

EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Pemalang	CV. Irama Putra Mandiri	Jl. Jendral Sudirman Timur No 95 Wanarejan Selatan Kec. Pemalang Kab. Pemalang Jawa Tengah	08994555200
Pematang Siantar	Asia Komputindo	Jl. Kartini No. 32E Pematang Siantar Sumut 21112	081396981111
Pontianak	Metro Computer	Jl. Gajah Mada No.87, Pontianak. Kalimantan-Barat 78123	085752939689
	Datacom	Jl. Setiabudi No. 97A, Pontianak. Kalimantan-Barat 78122	085822397115
	PT. Inter Raya Komputama	Jl. Prof M. Yamin RT 001/RW 001 Kel Kotabaru Kec. Pontianak Selatan Kalimantan Barat 78121	085345561922
Probolinggo	Ridicomp	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 152 Mangunharjo, kec Mayangan, Probolinggo -Jawa Timur 67217	082146883888
	UD. Global Tech&Service	Jl. Mastrip 177 Kanigara Probolinggo Jatim- 67213	08504994969
Purwakarta	Putri Komputer	Jl. Ibrahim Singadilaga No. 64 Koncara - Purwakarta 41112	08778934300
Purwokerto	Indo Komputer Purwokerto	Ruko Satria Plaza Blok A No 1, Jl. Jend Sudirman, Purwokerto. Jawa Tengah 53114	085105688245
	Tripio Computer	Jl. Dr. Angka No. 85 A, Purwokerto-Jawa Tengah 53114	085227396333
Raha	RC Computer	Jl. Gatot Subroto (Depan Polsek Katobu) Kota Raha, Wamponiki, Katobu, Muna - Sulawesi Tenggara 93613	0852 41747222
Salatiga	Aston System	Jl. Imam Bonjol No.28 Salatiga	082138290017
Samarinda	LiData Comp	Jl. Lambung Mangkurat 40, Samarinda. Kalimantan-Timur 75117	08115533139
Sampit	My Digital (CV. Teknologi Dunia Satu Keluarga)	Jl. Kapten Mulyono No.98A, Sampit - Kalteng 74323	081351678589
Sanggatta	Global Computer	Jl. Karya Etam No. 152B Sangatta Utara, Kutai Timur, Kalimantan Timur 75611	085234522282
Sanggau	Zoom Computer	Jl. Jend Sudirman No.19, Sanggau Kalbar 78512	0564-22181
Sekadau	CV. Neo Computer	Jl. Merdeka Timur Km. 02 Sekadau - Kalbar 79582	081352442659
Semarang	Compumart	Jl Singosari Raya No. 9 Semarang 50242	089607764399
	MIP Semarang	Jl. MT. Haryono No.186, Kel. Purwodinatan, Kec. Semarang Tengah, Kota Semarang, Jawa Tengah 50137	081226855386
	CV Indoprint Sejahtera Abadi (Semarang)	Jl. Kanal 5F, Lamper Lor, Kota Semarang	0852-9239-5089
Serang	CV Faras Jaya Abadi	Jl. Raya Taktakan No. 1, Ciolang (Samping Café Erpeha), Serang, Banten 42162	085891358088
Serpong	PT. Yustisia Multi Selaras	Jl. Buaran Raya, Jl. Raya Viktor, Buaran, Kec. Serpong, Kota Tangerang Selatan, Kode Pos 15310	085897101388
	Mitra Data	ITC BSD Lt.1 C6 No. 5, JL. Pahlwan Seribu, Desa/Kelurahan Lengkong Wetan, Kec. Serpong, Kota Tangerang Selatan, Provinsi Banten, Kode Pos: 15322	0812 96079978
	PT Faasri Utama Sakti (Tangerang)	Jl H. Saran No. 16 RT 003/001, Kp Ciater BSD Blok B Sektor 1-6 Kel. Ciater, Kec. Serpong, Tangerang Selatan 15317	08121048293
Sibolga	CV. Modern Computer	Jl. Imam Bonjol No. 107 Sibolga Tapanuli Tengah 22522	08216261888
Sidikalang	UD. Mitra Computer	Jl. S.M Raja No. 19 Kel Batang Beruh Kec Sidikalang Sumatra Utara 22212	081361398655
Sidoarjo	Matahari Makmur Computer	Jln. Monginsidi 49. Sidoarjo. Jawa Timur 61218	08887001111 031-8069233
Singaraja	CV. Indotech	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 55 Singaraja Kel Kaliuntu Kec Buleleng Bali 81114	081990800300
Singkawang	CV. Central Computer	Jl. Yohana Godang No. F9 Rt. 26/07 Melayu - Sigkawang Barat Kalbar 79112	085654409179
Sinjai	CV. Amalia Utama Computer	Jl. Manimpahoi No. 1 Kel Bongki, Kec Sinjai Utara, Sulawesi Selatan 92615	08114164005
Sintang	CV. Gloria Komputer	Jl. Wirapati Rt 001/001 Kel Kapuas Kanan Hulu, Sintang Kalimantan Barat 78614	085245872371
Sragen	Cahaya Komputer	Jl. Urip Sumoharjo No.156A, Gendingan Rt 04/Rw 09, Desa/Kel. sragen Tengah, Kec. Sragen, Jawa Tengah, 57212	085712005055
Sorong	Toho Computer	Jl. Pramuka (Depan Polresta), Sorong Papua Barat 98411	082198322252
Subang	MS Computer	Jl. Arief Rahman Hakim No. 35 Subang - Jawa Barat 41213	082317865550
Subulussalam	Esa Computer	Jl. Nyak Adam Kamil Dusun Pemancar Kel Penanggalan Barat, Kec. Penanggalan Kota Subulussalam Prov Aceh 24782	081269396969
Sukabumi	RNY Com	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 216/232 kec.Cikole. Sukabumi Jawa Barat 43112	085798882373
Sukamara	Sahabat Komputer dan Elektronik	Jl. Tijilik Riwut No. 30 Sukamara Kalimantan Tengah 74172	082254798967
Sumedang	CV. Semesta Komputama (Itstore)	Plaza Asia Sumedang GF 19-20 Jl. Prabu Gajah Agung No. 5 Sumedang Jawa Barat 45621	082118096595
Sungai Pinyuh Menpawah	CV. Jawara Grup Komputindo	Jl. Damai Jurusan Menpawah No. 43, Sungai Pinyuh, Kab. Menpawah, Kalimantan Barat 78353	089636066660

EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Surabaya	Abadi Cipta Komputer	Jl. Ngagel Jaya No.41-43 Pucang Sewu Surabaya 60283	081803072779
	MIP Surabaya	Ruko Sentra Fortuna, Jl. Jaksa Agung Suprpto 39 Kav. 20, Ketabang, Kec Genteng Surabaya 60272	031-71758865; 031-5355460
	TSG Surabaya (Teknika Sarana Gardian)	Jl. Mayjen Sungkono Komplek Darmo Park. I Blok 2B No.11 Pakis, Kec. Sawahan, Surabaya Barat, Jawa Timur 60225	082136223125
	mitraCare Surabaya	Jl. Mayjen Prof. Dr. Mustopo No. 69-B, Kel. Pacar Kembang Kec. Tambaksari, Surabaya, Jawa Timur 60286	081934195458
	PT. Kreasindo Cipta Nusantara	Ruko San Antonio N1 -190-192, Pakuwon City Kalisari Mulyorejo Suarabaya Jawa Timur 60112	089508120458 / 031-73056300
	PT. Cahaya Inti Prima (3D Print Computer)	ITC Mega Grosir lantai.2 Blok G5 No. 1-3A, Jl. Gembong No. 20-30 Surabaya 60141	031-5476706 / 087852496899
Surakarta	Prima Mitra Abadi	Jl. Veteran No. 211 Solo - Jateng 57155	081329303773
	CV. Manxi Image Perkasa	Jl. Samratulangi No.19 , Joho, RT.06/RW.10 , Kel. Manahan, kec. Banjarsari, Surakarta.	085100092986
Tanjung Balai Asahan	Star Computer	Jl. Sudirman No. 151 Tj. Balai Asahan Sumatra Utara 21332	082166446337
Tanjung Balai Karimun	Techno Infinity	Jl. A. Yani No. 5 Rt 03/06 Kel. Meral Karimun, Tj. Balai Karimun - Kepri 29664	082391788838
Tanjung Morawa	Family Computer	Jl. Perintis Kemerdekaan No. 9, Tanjung Morawa B, Deli Serdang - Sumut 20362	082361651758
Tanjung Pandan	DNP Computer	Jl. Telex Rt 06/02 Air Merbabu - Tanjung Pandan Belitung 33411	08776706199
Tanjung Pinang	Force Computer	Jl. Raja Ali Haji No. 10, Tj. Pinang - Kepri 29124	0771-26888; 0771-314354
Tarakan	Plus-Plus Computer	Ruko Gusher Block C-10 Jl. Gajah Mada Tarakan - Kaltara 77111	082231527820
Tasikmalaya	Planet Computer	Jl. Selakaso No. 4, Tasikmalaya Jawa Barat 46121	082120047989
	CV Megah Glory	Jl. Raya Tim No.51 Cipakat, Kec Singaparna, Kab. Tasikmalaya Jawa Barat 46417	085283030048
Tegal	CV Indo Computer Tegal	Jl. Mayjen Sutoyo 14 Tegal 52125	085740333550
	Graha Computer	Jl. AR Hakim No. 167, Desa/Kelurahan Mangkukusuman, Kec Tegal Timur, Kota Tegal, Provinsi Jawa Tengah	085291400088
Tembilahan	Matrik Perkasa	Jl. H Said No.03 (samping MM Gerry) Tembilahan, Indragiri hilir, Riau 29212	085271299600
Tenggarong	CV. Sentral Solusi Sejahtera	Jl. Kartini No. 22 Rt. 18, Tenggarong- Kutai Kartanegara Kaltim 75512	085350893138
Ternate	PT. Datagrid Maestro Tekno	Jl. Raya Jati No. 17, Rt 03/02 Kel. Jati Ternate Selatan - Maluku Utara 97716	0921-6205567 / 081244029788
Timika	CV. Ithsan Infotika	Jl. Bhayangkara No. 39 Koperapoka, Timika - Papua 99910	081315074077
Tj. Redeb Berau	G Comp	Jl. Pemuda No.77 Tanjung Redeb, 77311	0821-1669-2222 / 05542122
Toraja	CV. Multicom Anugrah Persada	Jl. Nusantara No. 100 Makale Tana Toraja - Sulawesi Selatan 91811	081343948499
Tulungagung	CV. Dharma Inti Nusa	Jl. Mayor Sujadi 79C, Jepun, Tulungagung Jawa Timur 66218	085102745737
Wajo	CV. Ariel IT Computer	Jl. Andi Panggaru Sengkang, Desa/Kel. Teddaopu, Kec. Tempe, Kab. Wajo, Sulawesi Selatan 90912	082344444751
Wonogiri	Raya Komputer (CV Raya Solusindo)	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 56 Giripurwo Wonogiri - Jateng 57613	085642379446
Yogyakarta	MIP Yogyakarta	Komp. Ruko Kuning No. 8 Jl. Ring Road Utara Condong Catur -Yogyakarta 55281	081226539662
	Dot Print	Jl. Petung 1, Papringan - Jogjakarta 55321	0274-519725 / 085236139382
	CV. Top Distribusi	Kepuh Gk 3/953, Klitren, Gondokusuman, Yogyakarta 55222	0274-555475 / 08197555475

EPSON CORPORATE SERVICE PARTNER

CORPORATE SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Bekasi	PT Solusi Sukses Pratama	Ruko Sampoerna Square No. 12 Jl. Raya Kranggan No. 37A Bekasi Jawa Barat 17433	02128672601
DKI Jakarta	PT. Data Retail Solution	Perkantoran Plaza Pasifik B4/81 Jl. Boulevard Barat Kelapa Gading, Jakarta Utara - 14240	021-4587 5368 / 4587 5369
	PT. Setia Sapta	Jl. Gajah Mada No. 183-184 Glodok Taman Sari Jakarta Barat 11120	021- 6296208 / 6499985
	PT. Intikom Berlian Mustika	Jl. Duren Tiga Raya No. 32 Rt 004/01 Duren Tiga, Pancoran, Jakarta Selatan 12760	021-52971700
	PT. Graha Digital Niaga	Ruko Duta Indah Alpha 2, Jl. Peta Selatan, Rt 08/01, Kalideres Jakarta Barat 11840	081383800314 / 08568445219
	PT. Reycom Document Solusi	Jl. Raya Bekasi, Pulo Gadung, BizPark Commercial Estate Blok A.05 No. 07 & 09 RT.8/RW.4, Kel. Terate, Kec. Cakung Jakarta Timur	021-4244545
Semarang	CV. Mediadata Sejahtera	Jl. Menteri Supeno No.44B, Mugassari, Kec. Semarang Sel, Kota Semarang, Jawa Tengah 50249	08888545545

LARGE FORMAT & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Bekasi	PT. Mandiri Artha Solusi	Ruko Sampurna Square, No.15 Jl. Raya Hankam Jatisampurna Kranggan Bekasi 17433 - Jawa Barat 17433	021-22813394 / 02128672601
DKI Jakarta	PT. Indonesia Graphic	Jl. Camat Gabun RT 005/008 No. 1D Kel. Lenteng Agung, Kec. Jagakarsa, Jakarta Selatan 12630	081280835212
	CV. Media Grafindo	Green Sedayu Bizpark, Blok Dm.15 No.72 Jl. Daan Mogot Km.18 Jakarta Barat 11840	021-543 15518 / 021-22520784
	PT. Mulia Mandiri Supply	Jl. Tongkol No. 6 BI, Ancol Pademangan Jakarta Utara- 14430	021-6910072
	PT. Samafitro Jakarta	Jl. Ir. H. Juanda No. 8 Jakarta Pusat - 10120	021-29495500
	PT. Aneka Warna Indah	Jl. Gn.Sahari N0.50A ,RT01/RW01, Gn.Sahari Sel, Kec.Kemayoran Kota Jakarta Pusat 10610	021-6511009
Serpong	PT. Laysander Technology	Ruko Golden Boulevard R/21 Serpong Utara Bsd Tangsel - 15322	021-53161450
Surabaya	PT Samafitro Surabaya	Jemur Wonosari, Jl. Jemusari No. 313 Sidosermo, Kec Wonocolo, Kota Surabaya Jawa Timur 60299	031-841 3027 / 031-847 7779
	CV. 7 Droplet	Green Mansion Residence Blok N No. 12A, Jl. Ambeng-ambeng Selatan, Ngingas, kec Waru, Kab Sidoarjo, Jawa Timur 61256	031-85587722
Sidoarjo	CV. Wujud Unggul	Kompleks Pergudangan Indoserena Blok A-19, Jabon, Tambaksawah, Waru, Sidoarjo Jawa Timur	031 99852331 / 031 8480663 / 031-8410044
Surakarta	CV. Sinar Citra Pratama	Jl. Sutan Syahrir No 25 Solo 57129	0271 647630 / 0811295876

BUSINESS INKJET

City	Name	Address	Phone
Bekasi	PT. Hade Multi Solusi	Graha Hade Jl. Wibawa Mukti II No.115, RT.003/RW.006, Jatiluhur, Kec. Jatiasih, Kota Bekasi Jawa Barat 17425	021-29062502
DKI Jakarta	PT Air Mas Servisindo	Ruko Cobastroke KH Zainul Arfin 2 Komplek Ketapang Indah Blok B1 No.10 Ketapang, Jakarta Barat 11140	021-22636555 / 085290808080
	PT. Elang Mandiri Solusi	Pusat Niaga Roxy Mas, Jl. Kh Hasyim Ashari No.9-12, RW.8, Cideng, Kecamatan Gambir, Kota Jakarta Pusat, Daerah Khusus Ibukota Jakarta 10150	081299886009

PROJECTOR SPECIALIST

City	Name	Address	Phone
Batam	PT.Terang Inti Sejahtera	Ruko Four Season Blok B No. 21, Taman Duta Mas, Batam Centre, Batam - Kepri 29463	0778-469123 / 085271503333
DKI Jakarta	PT. Password Ritel	Jl. Jendral S. Parman Kav 77, Wisma 77 Tower 1 Lt. 15 Stipi, Jakarta Barat 11480	021-5363207
	PT. Global Multimedia Technology	Jl. M Saari No 5 Rt 11/009 Sunter Jaya, Tanjung Priok, Tanjung Priok, Jakarta Utara 14360	021-22065580
Malang	CV. Tunas Abadi	Jl. Jakarta No. 45B Malang Jawa Timur 65145	0341-580520 / 0341-570385

EPSON NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTOR

EPSON NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTOR

Company Name	Address
PT PASIFIK INTERNUSA	Gedung 7.8, Lantai 26 Unit 01- 08, Jl. Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 7-8, Kel. Karet Tengsin, Kec. Tanah Abang, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Prov. DKI Jakarta
PT SETIA SAPTA	Jl. Gajah Mada No. 183-184, Desa/Kerurahan Glodok, Kec. Taman, Sari, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta
PT SYNnex METRODATA INDONESIA	APL Tower 42nd Floor. Suite 1-8, Jl. Letjen S. Parman Kav.28., Kel. Tanjung Duren Selatan, Kec. Grogol Petamburan. Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat
PT ANEKA TEKNOLOGI UTAMA	APL Tower Lantai 42, Jl. Letjen S.Parman Kav.28, Desa/Kelurahan Tanjung Duren Selatan, Kec. Grogol Petamburan, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta, Kode Pos: 11470
PT PARON INDONESIA	Harco Mangga Dua Blok G No. 3 A-B, Jl. Mangga Dua Raya, Kel. Mangga Dua Selatan, Kec. Sawah Besar, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Prov. DKI Jakarta
PT REYCOM PRINTING SOLUSI	Jl. Macan No.6 Blok B8 Daan Mogot, Kel. Kedoya Utara, Kec. Kebon Jeruk, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Prop. DKI Jakarta
PT ANEKA WARNA SOLUSI MEDIA	Jl. Macan No.6 Blok B8 Daan Mogot, Kel. Kedoya Utara, Kec. Kebon Jeruk, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Prop. DKI Jakarta
PT MANDIRI PERKASA DIGITAL KREASI	The Honey Lady, Lt. 2, Jl. Pluit Selatan Raya No.1, Desa/Kelurahan Penjaringan, Kec. Penjaringan, Kota Adm. Jakarta Utara, Provinsi DKI Jakarta Kode Pos: 14440
PT GLOBAL MULTIMEDIA TEKNOLOGI	Komplek Ruko Cempaka Mas Blok G No.11 Jl. Letjen Suprpto, Kel. Sumur Batu, Kec. Kemayoran, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Prop. DKI Jakarta
PT FOCUS INFOTAMA	Jl. Kaji No 22-F Petojo Utara Gambir, Desa/Kelurahan Petojo Utara, Kec. Gambir, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta
PT ELANG MANDIRI SOLUSI	Pusat Niaga Roxy Mas Blok B2 No.9-12, Jl. K.H.Hasyim Ashari , Desa/ Kelurahan. Cideng, Kec. Gambir, Kota Adm.Jakarta Pusat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta
PT MITRA NIAGA GEMILANG	Komplek Ruko Wijaya Kusuma No.6.A-B, Jl. Daan Mogot No. 48, Kec. Grogol Petamburan, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Prov. DKI Jakarta
PT SURYA SARANA DINAMIKA	Komplek Mega Sunter B-40, Jl. Danau Sunter Selatan, Kel. Sunter Jaya, Kec. Tanjung Priok, Jakarta Utara, DKI Jakarta 14360, Indonesia
PT MATAHARI MEGAH (ROBOTICS)	Jl. Raya Serang KM 8.5 RT.001/001 Kadu Jaya, Curug, Kab. Tangerang, Banten 15810
PT HANDAL YESINDO SEJAHTERA (ROBOTICS)	Jl. Raya Kutisari 8-A, Kel. Siwalankerto, Kec. Wonocolo, Kota Surabaya, Prop. Jawa Timur 60291
PT INDUSTRIAL ROBOTIC AUTOMATION (ROBOTICS)	Jl. Raya Bringin No.32, Kota Surabaya, Provinsi Jawa Timur 60218
PT SURYA SARANA DINAMIKA (ROBOTICS)	Komplek Mega Sunter B-40, Jl. Danau Sunter Selatan, Kel. Sunter Jaya, Kec. Tanjung Priok, Jakarta Utara, DKI Jakarta 14360, Indonesia
PT VORTEX ENERGY BATAM (ROBOTICS)	Kawasan Industri Greenland Blok AD No.20 Kota Deltamas, Desa/ Kelurahan Pasiranji, Kec.Cikarang Pusat, Kab, Bekasi, Provinsi Jawa Barat
PT IDZHAR DWI KARYA (ROBOTICS)	Jl. Irigasi Raya Ruko Gardenia Blok F No.5 Cikarang Baru, Kel. Sertajaya, Kec.Cikarang Timur, Kab.Bekasi, Prov. Jawa Barat
PT SANKO LEGOS INDONESIA (ROBOTICS)	Ruko Emerald Blok UC No.22 Summarecon Bekasi, Kota Bekasi, Provinsi Jawa Barat, Kode Pos 17142

EPSON AUTHORISED MASTER DEALER

City	Company Name
BALIKPAPAN	CV WIDYA WISESA
	PT ANEKA NIAGA GLOBAL
	CV MEGA
	CV PRIMATECH VISINDO
	CV COMPUMAX MITRA SEJATI
BANDUNG	PT LIEMARGA EKAPUTRA
	MANDIRI
	PT GREAT PRIMA LESTARI
	PT JESSTECH KEREN BANGET
	CV DATACOM
BANJARMASIN	PT BORNEO PRIMA UTAMA JAYA
BATAM	PT KARYA MURA NIAGA
DENPASAR	PT TERANG INTI SEJAHTERA
	CV ANEKA PIRANTI Cipta
JAKARTA	CV AYU WIRA
	PT KARYA ADHI GEMILANG
	PT DIGITEC JAYA INDONESIA
	PT FLEXIPOS MITRA ABADI
	PT MITRA INDO BHAKTI UTAMA
	PT INTIDATA SUPPLIES
	PT IS PRATAMA ABADI
	PT MAKRO INFORMASI
	TEKNOLOGI
	PT MEGATRONIX MITRANIAGA
	PT MILENIA MULTIVISI
	PT KARISA SUKSES ABADI
	PT PROSHOP MEGA JAYA
	PT PRATAMA Cipta LESTARINDO
	PT RAJAWALI MAHKOTA
	TEKNOLOGI
	PT PRIMROSE CEMERLANG
	LESTARI
	PT KHATULISTIWA JAYASAKTI
	ABADI
	PT HARYA PILAR UTAMA SUKSES
	PT DATA JAYA ABADI
	PT TEGUH KOMPUTAMA
	PT VIN SOLUSI COMPUTAMA
	CV MULTICASA
	PT ANEKA WARNA INDAH
	CV X-COM MEDIA
	PT CENTRALTECH GLOBAL
	SOLUSI
	PT DATA RETAIL SOLUTION
	PT YAKIN ANUGERAH PERKASA
	PT PASSWORD RITEL SISTEM
	INDONESIA
	PT SAMAFITRO
	PT MASTERMEDIA UTAMA
	PT FESTINO INDONESIA
	PT DIGITAL MEDIA GRAFINDO
	PT MULIA MANDIRI SUPPLY
	PT DARMAWAN OPTIMA
	PROJEKTOR

City	Company Name
JAKARTA	PT MANDIRI ARTHA SOLUSI
	PT INTER DELTA TBK.
	PT ITKLIK INDONESIA
	PT JAYA UTAMA COM
	PT GRAHA MEDIA KOMPUTAMA
JAMBI	CV TOPSON INDONESIA
	PT ELEVEN KOMPUTER
MAKASSAR	PT ARIEL CREATIVE ELEVATION
	CV CAHAYA SURYA KOMPUTER
	PT VICTORIA JAYA KOMPUTAMA
	CV LASER COMPUTINDO
	PT KOMETINDO KOMPUTAMA
MALANG	CV TUNAS ABADI
	CV MEGA INFORMASI
MANADO	CV HARMONI SUKSES MANDIRI
	CV METRO ELEKTRONIK
MEDAN	CV ABC ASIA
	PT HARSA MASTERINDO
	TEKNOLOGI
PADANG	PT SINARMULIA ANDALAS
	INFOCOM
	PT SEMANGAT BERKAT JAYA
PALEMBANG	CV BOBBY PUTRA PRATAMA
	PT MULTI DATA PALEMBANG
	CV MULTIKOM
PEKANBARU	CV RETYAN COMPUTER
	PT DWIWIRA PUTRA DINAMIKA
PONTIANAK	PT IT SOLUSINDO
	PT INTER RAYA KOMPUTAMA
SAMARINDA	CV LIDATA COMPUTER
	CV MITRA JAYA MANDIRI
SEMARANG	PT COMPUTEK INFOMART
	INDONESIA
	CV YESTOYA ABADI
	CV GLOBAL KARUNIA
	TECHNOLOGY
SOLO	CV TUNGGAL OPTI PERSADA
	CV SINAR CITRA PRATAMA
SURABAYA	CV ANEKA CEMERLANG
	KOMPUTER
	PT KODE NIAGA TAMA
	PT SURYA MAKMUR KREASINDO
	PT KREASINDO Cipta
	NUSANTARA
	PT MULTI SARANA COMPUTER
	PT SURYA SATWIKA
	PT RAYA PERSADA SOLUSINDO
	CV WUJUD UNGGUL
	PT LOGI DATA TEKNOLOGI
	CV DUTA SARANA SEJAHTERA
	CV 7 DROPLET
	PT LAYSANDER TECHNOLOGY
	CV COMPUTA
TANGERANG	CV TOP DISTRIBUSI
	CV SINAR ABADI MULTIMEDIA
	PT RAKA PERKASA TEKNOLOGI
YOGYAKARTA	

EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
AMBARAWA	AFA COMPUTER
AMBON	CV TIGA SEJAHTERA CV CENTRAL ANGKASA PRATAMA
ATAMBUA	CV THONBERS GEMILANG TEKNOLOGI
BAGAN BATU	PT ROKAN INOVASI TEKNOLOGI
BALIKPAPAN	CV FULUSO COMPUTER CV GATRA SUKSES ABADI CV CIPTA JAYA CV SURYA JAYA SAKTI CV TIARAKOM CV BITRACOM INFORMATIKA CV ANGKASA PUTERA ABADI METRINDO.COM CV PUTRA SOLUSINDO COMPUTER CV REFILL CENTER CV VIRTUAL COM CV DUNIA KOMPUTER UTAMA TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER
BANDA ACEH	
BANDAR JAYA	CENTRAL PHONE & KOMPUTER
BANDAR LAMPUNG	PT INTELINDO PUTRAPERDANA CV GLOBAL JAYA (METRO COMPUTER) CV SINAR SUKMA WIJAYA CV SENTRA COMPUTER CV ALAM PRIMA KOMPUTER
BANDUNG	TOTIN COM / TOKO TINTA CV FAEYZA GEMILANG ABADI PRIMA PARAHYANGAN KOMPUTER CV COMPUMAX MITRA SEJATI CV PILAR ABADI SINAR ABADI PT SIWA BANGUN PERSADA MEDIADATA PT SARANA SOLUSINDO SEJATI VISICOM CV PERSADA MANDIRI CV BERKAH KELOLA MANDIRI PT GIRSANG TEKNOLOGI SOLUSI PT VISUAL INDO PERKASA CV SINAR BUDHI CV ANNISA MANDIRI CV MANDIRI BERKAT SEJAHTERA PT ABIRAMA KARYA TEKNIK PT AGRATAMA GLOBAL NIAGA PT INDOTEK BUANA KARYA PT MAKMUR EKA TEKNOLOGI CV MEDIATAMA COMPUTINDO CV GOLDEN MITRA PRATAMA TOKO BUKU MERAUKE ZONA PRINT CV NEXT SOLUTION CV ATK CENTER CV SINAR JAYA SOLUSINDO CV HERBICO CV ZEUS JAYA LESTARI PT SARANA SOLUSINDO SEJATI

City	Company Name
BANGGAI LAUT	CV BAWA KARAENG COMP
BANGGAI	CV HAI JAYA MANDIRI
KEPULAUAN	
BANGKO	TOKO MITRA COMP TECH
BANJAR	CV SABANG BERKAH KOMPUTAMA (SABANG COMPUTER)
BANJAR BARU	CV TWIN GROUP
BANJARMASIN	CV NUSANTARA JAYA CV BERLIN KOMPUTERINDO CV DATACOM CV ANEKA COMPUTER CV INFO TECHNIC CV BANDUNG USAHA JAYA CV MITRA SOLUTION CV SURYA MEGAH PERKASA / (MEGA SURYA COMPUTER) JAYA MAS STASIONERY CV SINAR TERANG MUTIARA
BANTUL	CV BELLA CAHYA
BANYUWANGI	CV BINA USAHA CV SENTRA DINAMIKA CV SINAR KENCANA CV HIDAYAH TECHNOLOGY PT INK SHOP CENTER PRO COMPUTER IT STORE COM PT AZTECH KARYA MANDIRI PT KARYA MURA KOMPUTER CV TEKNOLOGI BATAM SOLUSINDO PT MULIA MAKMUR LESTARI PT TEKNOLOGI MULTIBISNIS MASTERINDO PT SALAM JAYA LESTARI PT SENTRAL BERKAT TEKNOLOGI
BATANG	CV KARYA CIPTA MANDIRI (GALERI COMPUTER)
BATU LICIN	CV SMART JAYA TECH TOKO ANDHIKA
BATURAJA	CV JASU SRI WAHYU CV COMPUTERINDO BERKAT SEJAHTERA
BAU BAU	CV YANTI COM
BEKASI	PT XYZ GOPRINT INDONESIA PT WIRA NET SOLUSI PT CYGNUS CYRUS CEMERLANG CV WAHANA DISTRIBUSINDO INDONESIA PT YAKIN SUKSES INDONESIA
BELILAS	CV INTEL KOMPUTER
BELITANG	CV PUNCAK MULIA
BENGKALIS	CV DWI MANDIRI CV TEKNINDO PERKASA CV BANLIE COMPUTING CV HARINDO UTAMA
BENGKAYANG	CV BIRU TEKNOLOGI MULTIMEDIA
BENGKULU	CV WIRA JAYA KOMPUTER PT MEGA INTI TELAGA CV MEDIA JAYA KOMPUTER

EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
BERAU	CV PERDANA MAKMUR JAYA / PERDANA MAKMUR JAYA (ANDREAS TOBING) PT METRO RAYA INTIPRIMA CV ROBINSON KOMPUTER G KOMPUTER
BIAK	CV HANJAYA GEMILANG
BIMA	CV TIGA NUSA COMPUTER SENTRAL MUSLIM
BINJAI	ZIP COMPUTER ENTER COMPUTER BINJAI
BIREUEN	HIJRAH COMPUTER
BITUNG	SMART COMPUTER BITUNG
BLANGPIDIE	CV MEKAR KOMPUTER ABDYA
BLITAR	CV SENTRA MEDIA
BLORA	CV MITRA PRATAMA KOMPUTINDO
BOGOR	PT ZOOM INFOTEK TELESINDO CV POJOKS SUMBER BERKAT CV BELILEPI COMPUTER SETIA JAYA COMPUTER CV BERKAH GLOBAL PERSADA (C93)
BOJONEGORO	CV ASTON CAHAYA GEMILANG CV HITECH COM CV INDO SARANA MAKMUR CV FASTECH MANDIRI
BONDOWOSO	CV CAHAYA BANGKIT MAKMUR
BONE	KURNIA COMPUTER BONE CV SURYA INDAH COMPUTER
BONTANG	UD BINTANG PERDANA PRIMA
BOYOLALI	CV XP COMPUTER MEDIATAMA CV DIMENSI TIGA CV TERA
BUKIT TINGGI	PT CENTRAL MULTI COMPUTER CV VGA KREASI SYSTEM CV INDOTECH
BULELENG	CV MEDIA KOMPUTER
BULUKUMBA	CV GRACIAS ELECTRONICS
BULUNGAN	CV MIRACLE CAHAYA DIGITA
BUOL	PT MULIA SARANA ABADI
CANJUR	CV MEDIA INFORMATIKA COMPUTER CIAMIS (MICOMP)
CIAMIS	PT ANUGRAH INTI MAKMUR (ANUGERAH COMPUTER)
CIANJUR	CV MITRA JAYA KOMPUTINDO CV GEMILANG JAYA
CILACAP	BASS COMPUTER CV KARTIKA DWIGUNA (QUATRO JAYA) CV PUTRI KITA KOMPUTAMA (KITA COMPUTER)
CILEGON	CV MITRACOM CILEGON
CIMAH	CV NISCAYA BERKAH
CIREBON	CV MITRA INDEXINDO PRATAMA (INDEXINDO COMPUTER) CV MANJAYA KOMPUTER (MULTINET COMPINDO) ASIA COMPUTER CV ANEKA NIAGA SENTOSA (ANS COMP)

City	Company Name
CIREBON	PT JAYA PRATAMA COMPUTINDO (CALVIN COMPUTER) CV SABANG BERKAH KOMPUTAMA CV ALFA TEKNOLOGI DIGITAL (ALTECH COMPUTER) CV SINAR TERANG (CALVIN DIGITAL) CV INDO AURUM CV POLARIS KOMPUTAMA (UTAMA COMPUTINDO) PT SATYA KENCANA TEKNOLOGI
CIREBON	PETRA COMPUTER CV ANGKASA RAYA (CENTRAL COMPUTER)
DEMAK	PRIMA KOMPUTER
DENPASAR	ASTIKOM CV BALI TECHNO GROSIR COMPUTER PT BALI SATU COMPUTER ADI RAYA KOMPUTER PT ARTHA BALI COMPUTINDO CV GLOBAL JAYA SEJAHTERA PT BALI YONI SAGUNA PT MASTERDATA BALI CV Z4COMP CV BALI IT SOLUSI PT TIRTA DEWATA TEKNOLOGI CV BALI PERMAI COMPUTER
DEPOK	PT GIAN TEKNOKINDO SOLUSI CV MEGA PERKASA (MPC)
DUMAI	CV SOLUTION TECHNOLOGY CV DELTA TEKNOLOGI CORPORINDO PT MAESTRO MEDIA TEKNOLOGI
DURI	CV TEKNINDO PERKASA
ENDE	CV ERA CIPTA RAYA
GARUT	PT MAKMUR ESENSI INDOSETIA (CENTRAL COMPUTER) PT GOLDEN HASANAH INDONESIA (GHI COMPUTER) CV SEHATI INDO DUA
GORONTALO	CV GORONTALO COMPUTER CV TAMPA PRINTER PT SQUARE GORONTALO CV ISTANA DISK KOMPUTER PT REJEKI MITRA SEJAHTERA CV CIPTA KENCANA SEJAHTERA CV MUFIDAH CV IRA STATIONERY
GRESIK	CV TERACOM CIPTA PERSADA
GROGOT	C-PRINT
HALMAHERA	CV LA TANSA COPIER
SELATAN	
HULU SUNGAI	CV YULIDA
UTARA	RAHAYU COMPUTER
INDRAMAYU	CV PERSONAL KOMPUTER

EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
JAKARTA	PT CEMERLANG ABADI COMPUTINDO
	PT BINTANG RAYA KOMPUTAMA
	CV DUNIA MAS COMPUTER
	CV MULTI KARYA SUKSES
	PT DWI TUNGGAL SEJAHTERA
	PT EXCELINDO SEJAHTERA
	PT INTEGRA INFOTEK
	SOLUSITAMA
	CV INTI RAYA UTAMA
	PT IS PRATAMA ABADI
	PT SINGA MULIA ABADI
	PT SIS KENCANA MAS
	CV METAMA COMINDO NUSA
	PANEN RAYA
	PLAZA COMPUTER
	PT PHOENIXINDO SUKSES
	PERKASA
	PT PRIMA MANUNGGAL LESTARI
	CV VE NUSANTARA
	PT DATAPOINT
	PT ANGEL SOLUSI TECHNOLOGY
	PRIMAX COMPUTER
	CV LIGA INTI RAYA
	PT ARMINDO MANDIRI
	CV NATHAN SUKSES MAJU JAYA
	CV DUTAMETRIX JAYA PERKASA (COMPUTER EXPRESS)
	PT CIPTA MITRA SOLUSINDO
	SUN JAYA COMPUTER
	DUTA 1 (ONE)
	SANGKAKALA
	GOLDEN SWAN COMPUTER
	PT BASIS DWI NIAGA
	PT MILENIA MULTIVISI
	PT MEGATRONIX MITRANIAGA
	PT DIGITEC JAYA INDONESIA
	PT SOLUDEA KARYA INDONESIA
	PT KALLISTA KOMPUTER TEKNOLOGI
	PT SUKSES KOMPUTINDO ABADI
	PT METEOR INDORETAIL
	COMPUTAMA
	PT TEKNO MANDIRI ABADI
	PT AGRES INFO TEKNOLOGI
	UD JAYA MAKMUR
	CV EASY MITRA
	PT TEGUH KOMPUTAMA
	PT PELITA CAHAYA TEKNOLOGI
	CV JAYA MANDIRI
	PT KREASI CIPTA COMPUTINDO
	PT WIDJOYO MITRA ABADI
	PT FLEXIPOS MITRA ABADI
	PT ERA SUPPLIES INDONESIA
	PT GRAMEDIA ASRI MEDIA
	PT XTRODATA PERSADA INDONESIA
	UD CAHAYA FORTUNA
	PT DIGISOFT PRATAMA
	PT ANUGERAH DIGITAL LESTARI
	PT SURYA TRIJAYA LESTARI
	CK KOMPUTER
	CV GEET MAXX COM
	PT STAR DISC INDONESIA

City	Company Name
JAKARTA	PT GRAHA KRISTAL KOMPUTINDO
	PT PIANO INTEL KOMPUTER (TOKO 300)
	PT GLOBAL DIGITAL NIAGA TBK
JAMBI	PT PUTRI INTI SUKSES
	PT PIRAMIDA INTI PERSADA
	CV ANDIKA SURAYA KOMPUTER
	PT VICTORY TECHNOLOGY ABADI
	PT MASTERDATA JAMBI
JAYAPURA	CV ALVA MEDIA KOMPUTINDO
	CV NUANSA TUMBUH ABADI (HM COM)
	CV DUNIA KOMPUTER (JAYAPURA)
	CV MASTER COMPUTER
JEMBER	CV ABEKOM JAYA ABADI
	PT BITCOM
	CV ELANG INDONESIA
	PT DUTA SAMUDRA PASIFIK
JEPARA	PT SENYUM MEDIA UTAMA
	CV ASIA JAYA
	SAFRI AL AMIN
JOMBANG	SEMARANG COMPUTER
	CV MITRA DATA BERJAYA
	CV SIDODADI KOMPUTER
KAB BANDUNG	CV SINAR MANDIRI SOLUTION
KAB MUNA	CV RC COMPUTER
KABANJAHE	PT MPK
KANDANGAN	CV HITRO
KARANGANYAR KARAWANG	CV CAHAYA PUTRA MANDIRI
	PRIMA COMPUTER (PC)
	CV MEGATAMA SOLUSINDO
	CV PRISMA UTAMA
KEBUMEN	CV PONTI POINT MULTIMEDIA
	CV BERKAH LAPAK UTAMA (UTAMA COMPUTER)
	CV VISUAL
	CV FM. 90 (FAMILY ATK)
KEDIRI	CV MITRA JAYA
	CV RAHARJA SEJAHTERA
	CV MAJU MAPAN ABADI
KENDAL KENDARI	AL BUMI IT STORE
	CV KREASI COMPUTER
	CV TIGA TUJUH TEKNOLOGI KOMPUTER
	CV MENTARI COMPUTINDO
KETAPANG	RAKA MEDIATECH
	UD KALAM HIDUP
	CV ANUGERAH DAMAI
	SEJAHTERA
KISARAN	CV TUMAKA
	CV METRO IT
	CV R COM
KLATEN	CV F3I
	INTAN COMPUTER
	SIGMA COMPUTER
KOTABARU KOTAMOBAGU	ARCHIO COMPUTER
	PT SENTRA KRIYA EDUKASI
	CV SINAR TERANG ABADI
	CV STARINDO COMPUTAMA
	CV CARPERCOM
	CV ACOMP
	CV RHAVA COMPUTINDO

EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
KOTAWARINGIN BARAT	CV ANUGRAH CIPTA MANDIRI
KOTAWARINGIN TIMUR	CV PRIMA UTAMA
KUALA SIMPANG KUBU RAYA	LOGICA KREASI TOKO WAYCOM KURA KOMPUTINDO (KURAKOM)
KUDUS	SINAR JAYA COMPUTER CV SALAM JAYA KOMPUTINDO
KUNINGAN	CV EGYD CV ZIGMA IT CITY (ZIGMA COMPUTER)
KUPANG	PT BINTANG TIMOR SUKSES SEJAHTERA CV DUTA MULTI COMPUTER CV PERDANA GLOBALINDO CV KHARISMA KOMPUTER PT UNISTAR SARANA JAYA CV ALFA GRACE
KUTAI KARTANEGARA	ERICK VON GOTTLIEB COMPUTER UD DUO HATI CV KLINIK KOMPUTER CV SENTRAL SOLUSI SEJAHTERA
KUTAI TIMUR LAHAT	CV GLOBAL GROUP JEMMY COMPUTER CV WANGI RATANA INFORMATIKA RAJA COMPUTER
LAMANDAU	CV MY COMPUTER DAN ELEKTRONIK
LAMONGAN	CV HAMBA PUTRA
LAMPUNG	CV EKO COMPUTER
LAMPUNG TENGAH	CENTRAL PHONE & COMPUTER
LEBAK	PT TIGA PENDEKAR SEJAHTERA
LHOKSEUMAWE	CV MASTER COMPUTER CV DUNIA COMPUTER
LOMBOK TIMUR	NUSA PERDANA CV MARSYA COMPUTER
LUBUK LINGGAU	CV DELTA CV SIGMA KOMPUTER
LUBUK PAKAM LUMAJANG	ARTTECH COMPUTER ICON KOMPUTER CV CITRA ABADI CV PASTI JAYA CV LAB PERSADA
LUWU TIMUR	CV MALILI TEKNO
LUWUK BANGGAI	CV BRAGA SUKSES BERSAUDARA CV MALEO KOMPUTER CV JAYA RAYA KOMPUTINDO TOKO SMART COMPUTER CV GLOBAL ICHITEKNO
MADIUN	CV BIMA DIANIMAS NUSANTARA CV MAJU BERSAMA CV ISTANA KOMPUTER MANDIRI CV WIJAYATAMA CV ELSA MANDIRI ABADI
MADURA	CV BEJREH GUNAH
MAGELANG	TUNGGAL COMPUTER CV MICRO COMPUTER CV REX COMPUTER

City	Company Name
MAJALENGKA	CV FNOTEBOOK SEJAHTERA
MAKASSAR	CV SMART MEDIA CEMERLANG CV MAKASSAR PRINT LAKSANA ELANG CV CAHAYA SURYA KOMPUTER PT HND KOMPUTAMA PT MAHADEWA TEKNOLOGI KOMPUTINDO PT KOMETINDO KOMPUTAMA PT MUGEN MULTI DISTRIBUSI PT RAMA PRIMAVERA PT SURYA ANUGRAH KOMPUTINDO PT CAHAYA INDOKOM CV ELEXTRA PT SONIC KOMPUTER INDONESIA CV LADANG TANAH EMAS CV LASER COMPUTINDO CV CIPTA ZAQI PERSADA PT MEGARICH MITRA JAYA CV CACA TECHNO INDONESIA PT VICTORIA JAYA KOMPUTAMA MANAR COMPUTER BUMI MAKMUR KOMPUTER CV ALVATECH PT KEYLA WILSON ABADI CV PROTON SUKSES BERSAMA PT PROTOTIN SINERGI INDONESIA TOKO SUKSES JAYA CV MILAN JAYA KOMPUTAMA PT ARIEL CREATIVE ELEVATION CV ECOMPUTEX DISTRIBUSI CV PHOENIX MEDIA UTAMA PT HND GEMILANG SOLUSINDO CV NURANI MALAQBI (ZUY COMPUTER)
MALANG	CV GIGANTIKA RAYA CV IJEN COMPUTER CV SEMESTA GROUP CV ESA MEDCO TECHNOLOGY HARTONO 2 COMPUTER CV IN MULTIMEDIA NGALAM COMPUTER CV GREEN YUFID GROUP CV CALOSA GLOBAL INDONESIA ASLAM PRINTER SAWOJAJAR CV MITRACOM MALANG CV KHARISMA KENCANA
MALINAU	CV CLAVIE
MAMUJU	PT FANTASI JAYA ABADI IFAH KOMPUTER CV BINTANG LIBRA KOMPUTER
MANADO	CV LEVEL DUA PUTRI CV INTERTECH CV TERMINAL KARYA MANDIRI MEDIA PRIMA CENTRAL GAME NEUTRON COMPUTER CV REMPAH MANADO ISTANA COMPUTER PIXEL COMPUTER

EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
MANOKWARI	CV GALERINDO KOMPUTAMA CV MAKARIOS
MAROS	CV GLOBAL MULTIMEDIA TEKNOLOGI
MARTAPURA MATARAM	CV ARRASY / PLUS COMPUTER CV KABAR GEMBIRA CV REVAYAH SUMBER BERKAT CV MATRIX COMPUTER CV SATU SATU JAYA CV CATUR WARGA COMPUTER CV RINJANI MANDIRI SEJAHTERA CV DUNIA ALAT TULIS LOMBOK CV KURNIA DIGITAL SOLUSINDO PT MIKROTEK KOMPUTINDO REZEKI JAYA KOMPUTER SURE COM PT ADHIMUKTI KARYA BERSAMA PT LOGIKREASI UTAMA MEDIA COM CV SUPERTECH CITRA SEJAHTERA CONTEC JAYA CV CITRALOKA PT HOKI ABADI SENTOSA CV SIMONE COMINDO MITRA INTERMEDIA OK COMPUTER CV MANDIRI SUCCESS JAYA BENUA JAYA COMPUTER CV HERO KOMPUTER CV GEMILANG JAYA PERKASA PT SUMBER UTAMA NUSANTARA PT DAYAMEGA PRATAMA CV JAYA ABADI MEGAH CV SAMA SIDE PT PRIMAJAYA MULTI TECHNOLOGY CV HIDUP BARU TEKNOLOGI CV ABC ASIA WAROENG IT PT SARANA TEKNIK INTEGRASI PT UTAMA JAYA KOMPUTER
MERAUKE	CV PADI CV STARCOM
METRO	PT INSAN MITRA TEKNOLOGI CV ADA COM CV EKO COMPUTER
MEULABOH	CV MULTI MEDIA CV INDICOM
MOJOKERTO	IT CORNER ANTASARI COMPUTER CV SINAR KARUNIA SULUNG CV PELANGI STATIONARY NUSANTARA PT TOPSEL RAHARA INDONESIA
MUARA BUNGO	PT MITRA KOMPUTER BUNGO
MUARA TEWEH	ORION COMPUTER
MUNA	CV RC COMPUTER
MUNTILAN	CV AMINOS COMPUTER
NABIRE	CV ASIA CENTRAL COMPUTER ARYA PANDAWA

City	Company Name
NANGA PINOH	PT KOMDISC SUKSES TEKNOLOGI
PACITAN PADANG	CV SURYA ABADI PT SEMANGAT BERKAT JAYA CV VENES JAYA PT HEDIMAN KHARISMA MANDIRI PT PANEN JAYA SENTOSA CV MAX-INDO
PAGAR ALAM PAINAN PALANGKARAYA	CV BE TECH CV FITRA PRATAMA CV LOGOS MANDIRI PT UNIVERSAL SELULER COMPUTINDO CV MULTI JAYA ABADI
PALEMBANG	CV MITRA PERSADA KOMPUTER CV BOBBY PUTRA PRATAMA CV INTI MANDIRI PERMATA CV MULIA JAYA PT MULTI DATA PALEMBANG SPIDER COMPUTER CV ZOOM IT SOLUTION CV RIA KENCANA UNGU PT PANCA ABADI PERKASA CV ANEKA PAPERINDO PT BHINNEKA SEJATI INDONESIA CV SEMANGAT BERSAMA GLOBALINDO JAYA COMPUTER DESTINY COMPUTER SYSTEM TERRA JAYA COMPUTINDO CV ISTANA COMPUTER
PALOPO	CV ARUNA MULTI COMPUTER CV GERHANA MEDIA PERKASA CV SINAR PRINT
PALU	CV DREAM UTAMA GROUP SINAR MAKMUR COMPUTER (SMC) CV LIBRA COM CV LIMA NET PT ALYA PRIMA VERA CV SHUNU ARTHA CEMERLANG CV ALEXANDRA CV GLOBAL JAYA (PALU) CV KURNIA BARU
PAMEKASAN	SARANA INTI DATA CV MEGA DUTA COMPUTINDO
PANGKALAN BUN PANGKAL PINANG	BORNEO MULTI JAYA (MULTIKOM) CV SENTRA KOMPUTER CV WELLS PRATAMA MANDIRI CV DEDE COMPUTER CV DUTA BINTANG UTAMA
PARIAMAN PARIGI PARINGIN PASURUAN	UD SURYA KOMPUTER CV PRIMA COMPUTER CV DATA GARUDA BLG CV ANEKA SARANA COMPUTER CV KARISMA JAYA ABADI CV MITRA UTAMA CV YAP COM CV SUPERFANCY NUSANTARA

EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
PATI	MICRO PRINTER
	KODOES COMPUTER
	CV PUTRA MANDIRI
PAYAKUMBUH PEKALONGAN	PT INDO ALBANI TEKNOLOGI
	CV MITRA GROUP (MITRA KOMPUTER)
	CV MULTINET KOMPUTER
	CV OMEGA JAYA SEJAHTERA (OMEGA COMPUTER)
	CV INFITECH MEDIA UTAMA (GALERI COMPUTER)
PEKANBARU	CV RETYAN COMPUTER
	CV SEJAHTERA IT SOLUTION
	CV TEKNO KOMPUTER
	CV COMPUTER SQUARE
	TOKO UTAMA KOMPUTER
	CV BITCOM NUSANTARA ELEKTRONIK
	CV MEGA KOMPUTAMA PERKASA
	CV BEST COMPUTER
	CV IT JAYA PRATAMA
	CV JAYA MITRA ABADI
	NEW EDYCOM
	CV MULTI MEDIA KOMPUTER
	PT TOBA MAKMUR PERKASA
	CV MULIA JAYA PRATAMA
	PT PROMEDIA SUKSES BERSAMA
	CV CENTRAL COMPUTER
	CV THE COMPUTER STORE
PELAIHARI PEMALANG	SABIL COMPUTER
	CV IRAMA PUTRA MANDIRI (IRAMA MAS DIGITAL XPERIENCE)
PEMATANG SIANTAR	CV GABE INDO PERKASA
	KRAKATAU JAYA
PINRANG	MANRAPI COMPUTER
	CV JAYA MEDIA GROUP
POLEWALI MANDAR	KARTIKA CELL & COM
	GALLERY COMPUTER
PONOROGO PONTIANAK	SINAR KOMPUTER
	CV REVOLUTION PRATAMA
	CV ZONA MULTIMEDIA
	CV COMCOW CENTRANUSA
	DUTA COMPUTER
	PT DATACOM DIGITAL
	PT IT SOLUSINDO
	CV MENARA SQUARE
	CV USAHA JAYA ABADI
	CV ARTHA JAYA PRIMA
	PT CIPTA SARANA INTEGRASI
	CV DATA BASIS TECHNOLOGY
	CV ASTERINDO
	CV ELITE KOMPUTINDO
	CV MENARA GRUP
	CV CENTRAL INDO SOLUTION
	CV DIVINE COMPUTER
	CV CIPTA WISESA
	ARD KOMPUTER

City	Company Name
PRABUMULIH	CV PRABU KOMPUTER
	888 COMPUTER
	CV PSE SUPPLIER MANDIRI JAYA
PRINGSEWU	CV GLOBAL COMPUTER
PROBOLINGGO	CV MEDIA TEHNIK COMPUTINDO
	CV RINJAYA ELECTRINDO
	WIJAYA COMPUTER
	CV JONAS SEJAHTERA TEKNOLOGI
	CV YOTTA TECH (TOP ONE COMPUTER)
PURBALINGGA	CV FASTABIC
PURWAKARTA PURWOKERTO	CV TRIPIO COMPUTER
	CV SISWOYO (INDOCOM PURWOKERTO)
PURWOREJO	PT ALFA GIG (PETRA COMPUTER)
	MEDIATECH
PUTUSSIBAU	CV MULTI BERKAH SOLUSI
	CV MITRA KOMPUTER
SALATIGA SAMARINDA	ELGIN COMPUTER
	PT ASTON PRINTER INDONESIA
	CV SMART
	DJONIE PRINT
	PT SALIM SURYA PHONE
	CV MITRA JAYA MANDIRI
	PT HARTORA KANONDATIM PRADANA
	CV BINTANG JAYA COMPUTER
	PERDANA JAYA COMPUTER
	CV DUTA SARANA COMPUTINDO
	CV PRINTERKU JAYA SEJAHTERA
	CV MASTERPIECE
	CV PREGA LESTARI
	BAZZAR COMPUTER
	CV ARINGO RAYA
	CV JAVA COMPUTER SAMARINDA
	CV TBOX PRIMA PERKASA
SAMBAS	PT NUANSA DHARMA CIPTA STASION CELULER
	PEDOMAN COMPUTER
SAMPIT	CV MEDIA COMPUTER
	CV DATA MENTAYA
	CV TEKNOLOGI DUNIA SATU KELUARGA
SANGGAU	TOKO KINGDOM COMPUTER
	CV ZOOM
SAROLANGUN SEKADAU	DOKTER KOMPUTER
	NEW GLORIA COMPUTER (NGC)
SEKAYU SEMARANG	CV NEO COMPUTER
	CV BAH SIGOUG SINDARRAYA
	PT HETERO NIAGA GLOBAL
	PT HARRISMA PRATAMAJAYA
	RAJA INK
	PIXEL INKJET SOLUTION
	CV YESTOYA ABADI
	PT INFOKOM PUTRA KENCANA
	KHARISMA KOMPUTER
	HITECH
	DIAMOND COMPUTER
	PT HAIGA CITRA DIGITAL
SENGKANG SERANG	ARIEL IT COMPUTER
	PT ARTHA INDONESIA
	TEKNOLOGI
	CV BERKAH JAYA COMPUTINDO

EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
SIBOLGA	CV MODERN COMPUTER
SIDIKALANG	UD MITRA COMPUTER
SIDOARJO	CV MATAHARI MAKMUR
	PT INTERMEDIA COMPUTER INDONESIA
	CV RAINBOW NUSANTARA
	CV PANEN BERKAT NUSANTARA
SIDRAP	CV GARASI KOMPUTER
SIGI	CV LAGUNA KONS
SIGLI	CV MARYSA COM
	ORION COMPUTER
	CV ODYSSEY
SINGKAWANG	CV CENTRAL KOM
	CV MEDIA SARANA
	CV ARSCOMPUTER GLOBAL SECURITY
SINJAI	CV AMALIA UTAMA KOMPUTER
	CV MULTI HARAPAN BERSAMA
SINTANG	CV GLORIA COMPUTER
	CV SAINTS COMPUTER
	MITRA COMPUTER
SITUBONDO	UD SITCOMP
	KAIROS COMPUTER
SLEMAN	CV KANA
	CHANNEL COMPUTER
	DOT PRINT
	ANANDAM COMPUTER
	CV FAHANA CITRA
	CV AIZZA
	PT DINAMIKA PERKASA JAYA
	CV SEMESTA JAYA COMPUTINDO
	STARCOM
	WARA COMPUTER
	ASJ COMPUTER
	CV TUJUH ENAM COMPUTER
	CV SEMITRA ADA SOLUSI
	CV SUMBER KARYA INOVATIF
	CENTRO INK
SORONG	TOHO KOMPUTER
	CV AORA SUMBER SOLUSINDO
STABAT	VISTA COMPUTER (VC)
	PUTRI COM
SUBANG	CV KANABA SEJAHTERA (DC COMPUTER)
	CV MS COMPUTER
SUBULUSALAM	CV ESA COM
SUKABUMI	RNY COMPUTER
SUKADANA	CV MITRA KS UTAMA
SUKAMARA	CV SAHABAT KOMPUTER DAN ELEKTRONIK
SUKOHARJO	AKASIA KOMPUTER
SUMBAWA BESAR	CV RISKY MEDIA COMPUTER
SUNGAI PINYUH	CV PIRDAUS SOLUSINDO
	PEGASUS COMPUTER
	CV JAWARA GRUP COMPUTINDO

City	Company Name
SURABAYA	CV BERKAT ABADI COMPUTINDO
	PT ASIAMAS TEKNOLOGI
	GROSIRIA
	PT LOGI DATA TEKNOLOGI
	PT BERKAT SUBUR LESTARI
	PT CAHAYA INTI PRIMA
	ARRABON COMPUTER
	CV DB KLIK
	GAJAH MADA KOMPUTER
	PT METROKOM JAYA
	CV ALFAPRINTER PERDANA MANDIRI
	PLATINUM COLOUR
	SKY PRINTING
	PT SUN DIGITAL TEKNOLOGI INDONESIA
	CV TRIJAYA SUKSES MANDIRI
	PT KREASINDO CIPTA NUSANTARA
	GOLD INK CENTER
	PT SURYA ARTHA KOMPUTAMA
	CV INDOCOM SUKSES MAKMUR
	CV CAHAYA ABADI PERSADA
	PT ANUGRAH TUMBUH KHARUNIA
	CV KARYA SATYA TEKNOLOGI
	AIPEL COMPUTER
	PT NUSAJAYA SEJAHTERA COMPUTER
	PT SURYA CAKRA
	CV KARYA MAJU PERDANA
	CV DYNAMEDIA SOLUSI TEKNOLOGI
	CV SELALU ADA SOLUSI
	CV DUTA SARANA SEJAHTERA
	CV CELLCOM INFINITE TECHNOLOGY
	CV SINAR SAMUDRA
	CV SURYA PREMIUM
	CV BERIN INFORMATIKA
	PT DORAN SUKSES INDONESIA
	CV NOAH SEJAHTERA ABADI
	PT SERUNI INDAH SEMESTA
	CV ANDRO TEKNOLOGI
	CV MITRA MANDIRI ABADI
	CV PANEN JAYA ABADI
	PT HATSONSURYA ELECTRIC
	PT DAMAI SEJAHTERA ABADI
	CV MITRA SURYA
SURAKARTA	PT ANDALAS SURYA GEMILANG
	PT SADAR JAYA MANDIRI
	PT MANXI IMAGE PERKASA
	CV PRIMA MITRA ABADI
	CV RISC COMPUTER
	CV PUTERA KREASINDO
	VICTOR COMPUTER
	DELTA COMPUTER
TAKENGON	MVP KOMPUTER
	CV MITRA COMPUTER

EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
TALUK KUANTAN	CV GLOBAL KOMPUTER TELUK KUANTAN
TANGERANG	PT HARTA JAYA SENTOSA BERSAUDARA PT THEA THEO STATIONARY PT MITRA MARGA SEJAHTERA PT DUTA TEKNOLOGI NUSANTARA NC STORE PT JUNG JAYA BERDIKARI CV FERI PERMANA OGAN CV RISWAN MANDIRI CV MITRA SUKSES MANDIRI
TANGERANG SELATAN	PT SOLUSI IDEA INFORMATIKA
TANJUNG	IRWAN COMPUTER
TANJUNG BALAI KARIMUN	TECHNO INFINITY
TANJUNG MORAWA	PT BINTANG TEKNOLOGI SEMPURNA
TANJUNG PANDAN	CV MULTI SARANA UTAMA
TANJUNG PINANG	TOKO FORCE INFOTECH COMPUTER GLOBAL IT STANDARD COMPUTER CV LOGIN KOMPUTINDO
TARAKAN	CV PLUS-PLUS ADIN PRINTER AZKA COMPUTER
TASIKMALAYA	CV SEMESTA KOMPUTAMA (PLANET COMPUTER) CV MEGAH GLORY
TEBING TINGGI	MITRA UTAMA KOMPUTER PEGASUS COMPUTER CV ANUGRAH ABADI PRATAMA
TEGAL	CV INDO KOMPUTER PT PUTRAPUTRA LANGGENG JAYA (TJOA LANGGENG PUTRA) CV NEW LIFE COMPUTER CV ANUGERAH DAFA LESTARI (ADL STATIONARY) CV TRENDS COMPUTECH (TRENDS URBAN COMPUTER) CV CITA ADI KARYA (BALET COMPUTER) CV REPUBLIK ADI JAYA (REPUBLIK COMPUTER) GUDANG KOMPUTER

City	Company Name
TEMBILAHAN	CV AKASIA TSURAYYA EDY COMPUTER CV MATRIX PERKASA
TERNATE	CV GIGA COM PT DATAGRID MAESTRO TEKNO CV MARS JAYA
TIMIKA	CV ITHSAN INFOTIKA CV INDOPRIMA JAYA GALILEA KOMPUTER PAPUA CV MEGATAMA JAYA SENTOSA CV TONAWI TRIGAN PAPUA
TORAJA	CV MULTICOM ANUGRAH PERSADA BALBOD COMPUTER CV POWER DIGITAL COMPUTER
TUBAN	MITRA SEJATI KOMPUTER CV VICTORY INDO PRATAMA
TULUNG AGUNG	RADJA COMPUTER MAXINDO COMPUTER CV LAUTAN BERKAT ABADI CV DHARMA INTI NUSA
WAINGAPU	CV GLOBAL TEKNIK
WELERI	ELLITE COMPUTER WELERI
WONOGIRI	CV RAYA SOLUSINDO CV BLEZA OPTIMA
WONOSOBO	CV VARIA BERKAH MANDIRI (JUZZI COMPUTER)
YOGYAKARTA	PRIMA COMPUTER CV JAYA UTAMA SUKSES RAJA INK YOGYAKARTA PT HARRISMA BUWANA JAYA ELS.ID PT SETIA HARAPAN COMPUTER PT WISNO GRAHAKOM CV METROCOM

www.epson.co.id/ecotank

INKTANK PRINTER



INKTANK PRINTER

SOLUSI SOFTWARE



Epson Smart Panel

Aplikasi mobile yang digunakan untuk mengontrol dan mengelola printer Epson langsung dari smartphone atau tablet. Dengan aplikasi ini, pengguna juga bisa melakukan Print, scan, pengaturan koneksi Wi-Fi, pengisian tinta, hingga pemeliharaan printer secara mudah dan intuitif.

Epson Smart Panel ini kompatibel dengan berbagai printer Epson, terutama seri EcoTank dengan koneksi WiFi dan jaringan. Aplikasi ini tersedia di Google Play Store dan App Store.



Epson Photo Plus

Aplikasi yang memudahkan pengguna dalam mencetak foto dengan berbagai tata letak dan desain kreatif. Aplikasi ini memungkinkan pengguna untuk mengedit gambar, menyesuaikan posisi, menambahkan teks, stempel, kode QR, serta melakukan koreksi warna secara otomatis atau manual sebelum mencetak. Epson Photo+ juga mendukung pencetakan label CD/DVD, kartu identitas, dan indeks foto, serta menyediakan fitur pratinjau untuk memastikan hasil cetak sesuai keinginan. Epson Photo+ kompatibel dengan sistem operasi Windows dan macOS, dan dapat diunduh dari situs resmi Epson.



Epson Connect

Layanan cloud printing dari Epson yang memungkinkan pengguna mencetak dokumen atau foto dari mana saja melalui internet, menggunakan perangkat seperti smartphone, tablet, atau laptop. Dengan fitur seperti Email Print, Remote Print, dan Scan to Cloud, pengguna dapat mengirim file ke alamat email printer Epson mereka untuk langsung dicetak, atau mengakses printer dari jarak jauh. Epson Connect mendukung berbagai perangkat dan sangat berguna untuk mencetak secara fleksibel tanpa harus terhubung langsung ke printer.



Epson Genuine Ink

Aplikasi untuk membantu konsumen memverifikasi keaslian produk consumable Epson, seperti tinta, ribbon, dan toner. Dengan memindai QR code atau memasukkan nomor acak (RN) yang terdapat pada stiker hologram di kemasan produk, pengguna dapat memastikan apakah produk tersebut asli atau palsu. Jika produk terdeteksi palsu, aplikasi akan memberikan notifikasi dan memungkinkan pengguna untuk melaporkannya langsung melalui aplikasi. Aplikasi ini tersedia gratis di Google Play Store dan App Store.



Epson Creative Print

Aplikasi yang memungkinkan pengguna mencetak foto dan membuat berbagai proyek kreatif langsung dari perangkat Android atau iOS. Dengan aplikasi ini, pengguna dapat mencetak foto dari ponsel, Instagram, atau Facebook; membuat kolase; mencetak langsung ke CD/DVD; membuat kartu ucapan dan alat tulis pribadi; serta mengubah foto menjadi buku mewarnai yang menyenangkan. Aplikasi ini juga mendukung pencetakan pasfoto dengan ukuran khusus dan pengaturan latar belakang. Epson Creative Print kompatibel dengan berbagai printer Epson Ecotank yang mendukung koneksi nirkabel. Aplikasi ini tersedia gratis di Google Play Store dan App Store.

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Warna
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk SOHO / Rumah



L121



Printer Type	Print
Technology	on Demand inkjet (piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	720 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 9.0 ipm / 4.8 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	2 years or 20K pages, whichever comes first.
Ink Model	Carry in 664 (BCMY – Dye)



L1210



Printer Type	Print
Technology	on Demand inkjet (piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5760 x 1440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 33.0 ppm / 15.0 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.
Ink Model	Carry in 003 (BCMY – Dye)

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Warna

Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk SOHO / Rumah

L1250



Printer Type
Technology
Ink
Print Resolution

Print Speed
Connectivity
Epson Connect

Other Mobile Solution
Warranty

Ink Model



Print
on Demand inkjet (piezoelectric)
4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
5760 x 1440 dpi
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
up to 33.0 ppm / 15.0 ppm
USB 2.0, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print,
Remote Print Driver
Epson Smart Panel
2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.
Carry in
003 (BCMY - Dye)

Printer Warna

Printer Multi Fungsi untuk SOHO / Rumah



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP

66.45%



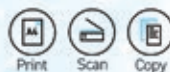
L3211

Printer Type
Technology
Ink
Print Resolution

Print Speed
Copy Resolution
Copy Speed
Scan Resolution
Scan Speed

Connectivity
Warranty

Ink Model



Print, Scan, Copy
On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
5,760 x 1,440 dpi
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
600 x 600 dpi
Up to 7.0 ipm / 1.7 ipm
600 x 1,200 dpi
Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec
Colour 200 dpi: 32 sec
USB 2.0 Hi-speed
2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.
Carry in.
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up
to MyEpson Portal**
003 (BCMY - Dye)

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk SOHO / Rumah



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
75.28%



L3251



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy
- Technology** On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 5,760 x 1,440 dpi
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
- Scan Resolution** 1200 x 2400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec
Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in.

Ink Model

Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal
003 (BCMY - Dye)

L5290



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
- Technology** On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 5,760 x 1,440 dpi
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome - Flatbed: 12 sec / ADF: 4.5 ipm
Colour - Flatbed: 29 sec / ADF: 4.5 ipm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Ink Model** 003 (BCMY - Dye)

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Warna

Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L3550



Print



Scan



Copy



Wi-Fi Direct



Epson Connect



Epson Smart Panel



Replaceable Maintenance Box



Other Mobile Solution

Warranty

Ink Model

Maintenance Box

Print, Scan, Copy
PrecisionCore™ Printhead
4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
4,800 x 1,200 dpi
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed up to 33 ppm / 20 ppm
Copy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed up to 10.8 ipm / 5.5 ipm
Scan Resolution 1200 x 2400 dpi
Scan Speed Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec
Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
Connectivity USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Other Mobile Solution
Warranty 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.
Carry in 003 (BCMY - Dye)
C12C934461

L5590



Print



Scan



Copy



Fax



Ethernet



Wi-Fi Direct



Epson Connect



Epson Smart Panel



Auto Document Feeder



Replaceable Maintenance Box



Other Mobile Solution

Warranty

Ink Model

Maintenance Box

Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
PrecisionCore™ Printhead
4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
4800 x 1200 dpi
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed up to 33 ppm / 20 ppm
Copy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed up to 10.8 ipm / 5.5 ipm
Scan Resolution 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed Monochrome 200 dpi - 12 sec / 5.0 ipm
Colour 200 dpi - 29 sec / 5.0 ipm
Connectivity USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Other Mobile Solution
Warranty 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.
Carry in 003 (BCMY - Dye)
C12C934461

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO



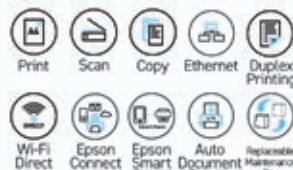
L4360



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy
Technology PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution 4,800 x 1,200 dpi
 (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed Up to 33 ppm / 20 ppm
Copy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed Up to 11 ipm / 5.5 ppm
Scan Resolution 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed Monochrome 200 dpi: 10 sec
 Colour 200 dpi: 24 sec
Connectivity USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n,
 Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver,
 Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service,
 Epson Smart Panel
Warranty 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.
 Carry in
Ink Model Free Additional 2 year with sign-up
 to MyEpson Portal
Maintenance Box 001 (B - Pigment, CMY - Dye)
 C13T04D100



L6270



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Technology PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution 4,800 x 1,200 dpi
 (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed Up to 33 ppm / 20 ppm
Copy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed Up to 11 ipm / 5.5 ppm
Scan Resolution 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed Monochrome 200 dpi - Flatbed : 12 sec / ADF ;
 5.0 ipm
 Colour 200 dpi - Flatbed : 27 sec, ADF : 5.0 ipm
Connectivity USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n,
 Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver,
 Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service,
 Epson Smart Panel
Warranty 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.
 Carry in
Ink Model 001 (B - Pigment, CMY - Dye)
Maintenance Box C13T04D100



INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Warna

Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L6290



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Up to 33 ppm / 20 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 11 ipm / 5.5 ppm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec, ADF : 5.0 ipm
Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec, ADF : 5.0 ipm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Ink Model** 001 (B - Pigment, CMY - Dye)
- Maintenance Box** C13T04D100

L6460



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** 4 colours pigment Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Up to 37 ppm / 23 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 12 ipm / 6 ppm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi: Flatbed 12 ipm / 6 ipm, ADF : 10 ipm / 5 ipm
Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec, ADF : 5 ipm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Ink Model** 008 (All Colors - Pigment)
- Maintenance Box** C13T04D100

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L6490



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** 4 colours pigment Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Up to 37 ppm / 23 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 12 ipm / 6 ppm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi: Flatbed 12 ipm / 6 ipm, ADF; 10 ipm / 5 ipm
- Connectivity** Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec, ADF: 5 ipm
- Epson Connect** USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Other Mobile Solution** Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Warranty** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
- Ink Model** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Maintenance Box** 008 (All Colors - Pigment) C13T04D100

Printer Warna Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk SOHO / Rumah / Perkantoran

L11050



- Printer Type** Print - A3 Size
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Approx. 30 ppm / 20 ppm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Moria Print Service, Chrome OS
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Ink Model** 003 (BCMY - Dye)
- Maintenance Box** C13T04D100
- Pick Up Roller** C12C937771

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Warna

Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L14150



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 38 ppm / 24 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 11.5 ipm / 5.5 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	monochrome, 200 dpi; Flatbed : 13 sec / ADF : 5 ipm
Connectivity	Color, 200 dpi; Flatbed : 28 sec / ADF : 5 ipm
Epson Connect	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Other Mobile Solution	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Warranty	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Ink Model	2 years or 80K pages, whichever comes first.
Maintenance Box	Carry in
	001 (B - Pigment, CMY - Dye)
	C13T04D100



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
40.18%

L15150



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 colors Pigment Epson Genuine ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4800 x 2400 dpi [with Variable-sized Droplet Technology]
Print Speed	Approx; 32.0 ppm / 22.0 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	23.0 ipm / 10.0 ipm
Scan Resolution	1200 x 2400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black 200 dpi : Flatbed : 5 sec / ADF [Simplex / Duplex] : 26.0 ipm / 11.5 ipm
Connectivity	Colour 200 dpi : Flatbed : 10 sec / ADF [Simplex / Duplex] : 9.0 ipm / 6.0 ipm
Epson Connect	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Other Mobile Solutions	Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Warranty	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Ink Model	2 years or 80K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Maintenance Box	008 [All Colors - Pigment]
	C12C934591

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Warna Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Foto



L8050



- Printer Type** Print
- Technology** On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
- Ink** 6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** up to 22 ppm / 22 ppm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- CD Print/ID Card Print** Yes/Yes
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.
- Ink Model** Carry in
- Maintenance Box** 057 (All Colors - Dye)
- Pick Up Roller** C12C934591

Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Foto



L8100



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy
- Technology** On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
- Ink** 6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Up to 22 ppm / 22 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 5,760 x 1,440 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 7.5 ppm / 7.5 ppm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 4,800 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi : up to 6 sec
Colour 200 dpi : up to 11 sec
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- CD Print/ID Card Print** Yes/Yes
- Other Mobile Solution** Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.
- Ink Model** Carry in
- Maintenance Box** 057 (All Colors - Dye)
- Pick Up Roller** C12C934591

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Warna
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Foto



L18050



Printer Type	Print - A3 Size
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 22 ppm / 22 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
CD Print/ID Card Print	Yes/Yes
Epson Connect	Epson Iprint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.
Ink Model	057 (All Colors - Dye)
Maintenance Box	C12C934591
Pick Up Roller	C12C937771

FROM IMAGINATION TO REALITY

BE
cool
HEAT-FREE
ECOTANK
PRINTERS

At Epson, we bring quality to life.

Step into our imagination. From doodle to print, our EcoTank printers deliver colour so rich and details so precise, you'll feel like your ideas have jumped right off the page.



*Please refer to the Epson website for more information.



INKTANK PRINTER (Available Only In Epson Official Store)

L1216



- Printer Type** Print
Technology on Demand inkjet (piezoelectric)
Ink 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution 5760 x 1440 dpi
 (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed up to 33.0 ppm / 15.0 ppm
Connectivity USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty 2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.
 Carry in
Ink Model 003 (BCMY – Dye)

L1256



- Printer Type** Print
Technology on Demand inkjet (piezoelectric)
Ink 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution 5760 x 1440 dpi
 (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed up to 33.0 ppm / 15.0 ppm
Connectivity USB 2.0, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution Epson Smart Panel
Warranty 2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.
 Carry in
Ink Model 003 (BCMY – Dye)

L3216



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy
Technology On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution 5,760 x 1,440 dpi
 (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed Up to 7.0 ipm / 1.7 ipm
Scan Resolution 600 x 1,200 dpi
Scan Speed Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec
 Colour 200 dpi: 32 sec
Connectivity USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty 2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.
 Carry in
Ink Model 003 (BCMY – Dye)

INKTANK PRINTER [Available Only In Epson Official Store]

L3256



Printer Type
Technology Ink

Print Resolution

Print Speed

Copy Resolution

Copy Speed

Scan Resolution

Scan Speed

Connectivity

Epson Connect

Other Mobile Solution
Warranty

Ink Model

Print, Scan, Copy
On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
5,760 x 1,440 dpi
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
600 x 600 dpi
Up to 7.0 ipm / 1.7 ipm
1200 x 2400 dpi
Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec
Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
USB 2.0, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print,
Remote Print Driver
Epson Smart Panel
2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.
Carry in
003 (BCMY - Dye)

L3556



Printer Type
Technology Ink

Print Resolution

Print Speed

Copy Resolution

Copy Speed

Scan Resolution

Scan Speed

Connectivity

Epson Connect

Other Mobile Solution
Warranty

Ink Model
Maintenance Box

Print, Scan, Copy
PrecisionCore Printhead
4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
4,800 x 1,200 dpi
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Approx. 33 ppm / 20 ppm
600 x 600 dpi
up to 10.8 ipm / 5.5 ipm
1200 x 2400 dpi
Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec
Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print,
Remote Print Driver
Epson Smart Panel
2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.
Carry in
003 (BCMY - Dye)
C12C934461

L5296



Printer Type
Technology Ink

Print Resolution

Print Speed

Copy Resolution

Copy Speed

Scan Resolution

Scan Speed

Connectivity

Epson Connect

Other Mobile Solution

Warranty

Ink Model

Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
5,760 x 1,440 dpi
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
600 x 600 dpi
Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Monochrome - Flatbed: 12 sec / ADF: 4.5 ipm
Colour - Flatbed: 29 sec / ADF: 4.5 ipm
USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n,
Wi-Fi Direct
Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print
Driver
Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service,
Epson Smart Panel
2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.
Carry in
003 (BCMY - Dye)

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Monokrom

Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Perkantoran / SOHO / Rumah

M1100



reddot award 2019
winner



Printer Type	Print
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,440 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal
Ink Model	005 (B - Pigment)

M1120



reddot award 2019
winner



Printer Type	Print
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,440 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Google Cloud Print
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal
Ink Model	005 (B - Pigment)

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Monokrom

Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Perkantoran / SOHO / Rumah

M1140



Printer Type	Print
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 39 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal
Ink Model	005 (B - Pigment)

M1170



Printer Type	Print
Technology	PrecisionCore Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 39 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct, Ethernet
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Mopria Print Service
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal
Ink Model	005 (B - Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Monokrom

Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Perkantoran / SOHO / Rumah

M1050



Printer Type	Print
Technology	PrecisionCore Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 33 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct, Ethernet
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Google Cloud Print
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal
Ink Model	005 (B - Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C12C938731

Printer Monokrom

Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

M2140



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 39 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 17 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal
Ink Model	005 (B - Pigment)

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Monokrom
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

M2170



Printer Type
Technology
Ink
Print Resolution

Print Speed
Copy Resolution
Copy Speed
Scan Resolution
Scan Speed

Connectivity
Epson Connect

Other Mobile Solution
Warranty

Ink Model
Maintenance Box

Print, Scan, Copy
PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
1,200 x 2,400 dpi
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Up to 39 ppm
600 x 600 dpi
Simplex: Up to 17.0 ipm
1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec
Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct, Ethernet
Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.
Carry in
Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal
005 (B - Pigment)
C13T04D100

M2050



Printer Type
Technology
Ink
Print Resolution

Print Speed
Connectivity

Epson Connect

Other Mobile Solution
Warranty

Ink Model
Maintenance Box

Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
PrecisionCore Printhead
Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
1,200 x 2,400 dpi
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Up to 33 ppm
USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct, Ethernet
Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Google Cloud Print
4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.
Carry in
Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal
005 (B - Pigment)
C12C938731

INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Monokrom
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

INKTANK PRINTER

M3170



reddot award 2019
winner



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution 1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed Up to 39 ppm
Copy Speed Up to 17 ipm
Scan Resolution 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec
Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
Connectivity USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Warranty 4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model 005 (B - Pigment)
Maintenance Box C13T04D100



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
50.66%

M15140



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, ADF
Technology PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution 4800 x 2400 dpi (with Variable-sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed up to 32.0 ppm
Copy resolution 600 x 600 dpi
Copy speed up to 23.0 ipm
Scan Resolution 1200 x 2400 dpi
Scan Speed Black 200 dpi : Flatbed : 5 sec / ADF (Simplex / Duplex) : 26.0 ipm / 11.5 ipm
Connectivity USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Smart Panel
Warranty 4 years or 150K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model 008 (B - Pigment)
Maintenance Box C12C934591

INKTANK PRINTER

Inkjet Portable Printer

WORKFORCE PRO WF-100



Print Tech	Micro Piezo™ Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Draft, A4 (Black / Colour): Up to 14 ppm / 11 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Simplex (Black / Colour): Up to 7.0 ipm / 4.0 ipm
Paper Size	Legal, Letter, A4, B5, A5, A6, 8x10", 5x7", 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx 11 W Standby: Approx 4.0 W Sleep: Approx 1.3 W
Connectivity	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n) Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Epson Creative Print
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 250 pages* for black ink pack (T289BK) & 200 pages* for color ink pack (T290CL)

GENUINE TKDN



Printer EcoTank

Hingga

75.28%

Rasio TKDN dan BMP tertinggi
dalam kategori printer

No.1

Printer tangki tinta selama
15 tahun berturut-turut di Dunia*

100+ Pemasok

Bekerja sama dengan pemasok lokal
untuk memproduksi produk di
Indonesia

*2010 - 2024 IDC WW Quarterly Hardcopy Peripherals Tracker,
04 2024

Inovasi untuk Negeri

INK CONSUMABLES



SINGLE-FUNCTION INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 series	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
L100/L110/L120	●							
L300/L310	●							
L121	●							
L1110		●						
L1210/L1216/ L1211		●						
L1250/L1256/ L1251		●						
L1300	●							
MULTI-FUNCTION INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 series	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
L200/L210/L220	●							
L350/L360/L380	●							
L355/L365/L385	●							
L550/L555/L565	●							
L455/L485	●							
L605/L655	●						●	
L1455	●						●	
L3110/L3116		●						
L3150/L3156		●						
L3210/L3216/ L3211		●						
L3250/L3256/ L3251		●						
L3550/L3556		●						
L4150/L4160			●					
L4260/L4261			●					
L4360			●					
L5190/L5290/L5296		●						
L5590		●						
L6160/L6170/ L6190			●					
L6260/L6270/ L6290			●					
L6460				●				
L6490				●				
L14150			●					
L15150				●				
PHOTO INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 series	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
L800/L805					●			
L8050						●		
L850					●			
L1800					●			
L18050						●		
L8100						●		

INK CONSUMABLES



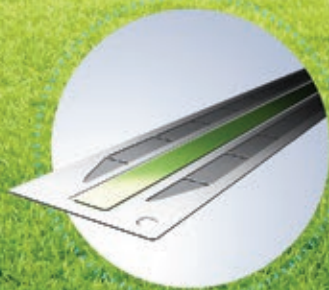
MONOCHROME INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 BK	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
M100/M200							●	
M1050								●
M1100								●
M1120								●
M1140								●
M1170								●
M2050								●
M2140								●
M2170								●
M3170								●
M15140				●				

DURABrite Ultra Inks	Ink Code
Epson WorkForce WF-7111 / WF-7611	T188 Series
Epson WorkForce WF-100	C13T289190 Blk Ink (Pigment)
	C13T290090 Clr Ink (Pigment)

List Maintenance Box for Consumer Product (Lseries, Mseries & Other Model)

MATERIAL CODE	DESCRIPTION	COMPATIBILITY		
		Lseries	Mseries	Others
C13T295000	WF-100 Maintenance Box			WF-100
C13T295100	Maintenance box PM-520			PictureMate PM 520
C13T671000	MAINTENANCE BOX			WP-4011, WP-4511, WP-4521, WF-5111, WF-5621
C13T671100	MAINTENANCE BOX	L1455		WF-3011, WF-3521, WF-7211, WF-7711
C13T04D100	MAINTENANCE BOX	L4360, L6160, L6170, L6190, L6260, L6270, L6290, L6460, L6490, L11050, L14150	M1140, M1170, M2140, M2170, M3170	
C12C934591	MAINTENANCE BOX	L8050, L8100, L15150, L18050	M15140	
C12C934461	MAINTENANCE BOX	L3550, L5590, L3556		
C12C937771	Pickup Roller	L8050, L8100, L11050, L18050		
C12C938731	MAINTENANCE BOX		M1050, M2050	

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER



BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

SOLUSI SOFTWARE



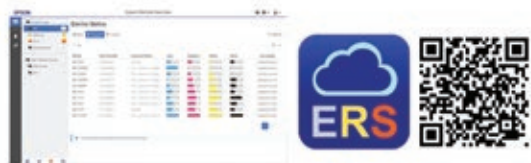
EPA (Epson Print Admin)

Solusi manajemen dokumen berbasis server yang dirancang untuk membantu organisasi dalam mengelola dan mengamankan proses pencetakan, pemindaian, dan penyalinan. Dengan dukungan autentikasi pengguna melalui PIN, kartu ID, atau integrasi Active Directory, EPA memungkinkan administrator untuk menetapkan kebijakan penggunaan, membatasi akses berdasarkan pengguna atau departemen, serta menghasilkan laporan penggunaan secara terperinci. Fitur seperti secure print (print release), kuota cetak, dan audit trail membuat EPA sangat cocok untuk lingkungan yang membutuhkan kontrol penuh terhadap aktivitas cetak dan keamanan dokumen.



EPAS (Epson Print Admin Serverless)

Versi ringan dari EPA yang tidak memerlukan server yang disematkan dalam printer. Solusi ini menawarkan fungsi utama seperti secure print dan autentikasi pengguna langsung dari panel printer, tanpa infrastruktur tambahan. Karena berbasis langsung pada perangkat multifungsi Epson yang mendukung, EPA Serverless sangat ideal untuk bidang usaha yang menginginkan kontrol dasar atas aktivitas cetak tanpa kompleksitas instalasi server. Meskipun fiturnya lebih terbatas dibanding versi server, EPA Serverless tetap memberikan manfaat penting dalam meningkatkan keamanan dan efisiensi operasional di lingkungan kerja.



ERS (Epson Remote Service)

Solusi dukungan teknis berbasis cloud dari Epson yang memungkinkan pemantauan kondisi printer secara real-time dan jarak jauh. Dengan ERS, tim teknisi resmi Epson atau mitra terverifikasi dapat memantau status printer, mendeteksi status printer, potensi masalah lebih awal, mempercepat proses diagnosis, dan memberikan solusi bahkan sebelum printer mengalami gangguan serius.



EDA (Epson Device Admin)

Solusi manajemen perangkat gratis dari Epson yang memungkinkan perusahaan untuk memantau, mengatur, dan mengelola seluruh printer dan scanner Epson dalam jaringan — semuanya dari satu lokasi pusat. Cocok untuk organisasi dengan banyak perangkat di berbagai divisi atau lokasi, Epson Device Admin membantu tim IT bekerja lebih efisien dengan monitoring semua perangkat yang berada di dalam jaringan.



Epson OP (Open Platform)

Sebuah platform terbuka berbasis API dari Epson yang memungkinkan integrasi perangkat multifungsi Epson (MFP) dengan aplikasi pihak ketiga seperti sistem manajemen dokumen (DMS), ERP, cloud storage, atau workflow kustom perusahaan.

Dengan Epson OP, developer dan mitra solusi dapat membangun, menyesuaikan, atau menghubungkan software mereka langsung dengan printer Epson, memberikan fleksibilitas tinggi bagi organisasi dalam mengatur alur kerja cetak dan scan sesuai kebutuhan spesifik.

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

Single Function Printer A4

WORKFORCE PRO WF-5390



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
37.79%

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 34 ppm / 34 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2) - Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 24 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex Up to 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Duplex
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 22 Watt Standby: 7 Watt Sleep: 1.2 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 10,000 pages* for black ink pack & 3,000 pages* for color ink pack

Multi Function Printer A4

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C5890



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
39.56%

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 34 ppm / 34 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2) - Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 24 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex Up to 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Duplex
Copy Speed	Up to 22 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex Up to 22 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, 1:1
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: Flatbed / ADF (simplex) / ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm Colour 200 dpi: Flatbed / ADF (simplex) / ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 25 Watt Standby: 12 Watt Sleep: 1.5 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 10,000 pages* for black ink pack & 3,000 pages* for color ink pack

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

Multi Function Printer A4

WORKFORCE PRO EM-C800



Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	[with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology] Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 34 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Simplex Up to 25 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Duplex Up to 16 ppm
Copy Speed	ISO 29183, A4 (Flatbed Copy) Up to 22 ipm ISO 24735, A4 (ADF, 1:1) Up to 22 ipm ISO 24735, A4 (ADF, 1:2, 2:2) Up to 14 ipm
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 5 sec (flatbed, A4 Landscape) Colour 200 dpi: 5 sec (flatbed, A4 Landscape) ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 30 Watt Standby: 13.8 Watt Sleep: 1.1 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 50,000 pages* ink packs



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP

44.29%

L6550



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Resolution	4,800 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 22 ppm 25/12 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 10 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome: 200dpi Up to 5.0sec / 27.5 ppm / 11 ipm Colour: 200dpi Up to 10sec / 9.0 ppm / 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

Multifunction Printer A4



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
43.81%

L6580



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/25 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome: 5 sec / Up to 27.5 ipm / 11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm / 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

Multifunction Printer A3



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
41.27%

L15160



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/21 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black: 5 sec / Up to 26.0 ipm / 11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm / 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11 b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

Multifunction Printer A3



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
41.08%

L15180



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/21 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black: 5 sec / Up to 26.0 ipm 11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11 b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

Monochrome Multifunction Printer A3



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
47.77%

M15180



Printer Type	Print, Scan and Copy with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black
Print Resolution	4,800 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/16 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black: 5 sec / Up to 26.0 ipm 11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11 b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

Monochrome Single Function Printer A4



PDN

WORKFORCE PRO WF-M5399



Print



Wi-Fi Direct



ISO Print Speed



Epson Connect



Duplex Printing



Print Tech
Print Type
Print Resolution
Print Speed

PrecisionCore Printhead
Print (Single Function)
1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Black

Paper Size

Draft Text - Memo, A4 Up to 34 ppm
ISO 24734, A4 Simplex, Up to 25 ipm
ISO 24734, A4 Duplex, Up to 16 ipm
First Page Out Time, Approx. 4.8 sec
A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, 16K, Indian Legal, Letter, 8.5 x 13in, Legal, Photo Paper: 4 x 6", 16:9 Wide, 5 x 7", 8 x 10", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4

Power Consumption

Operating: 25 Watt
Standby: 9.8 Watt
Sleep: 1.1 Watt

Connectivity

USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n),
Wi-Fi Direct (up to 8 devices)

Epson Connect

Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver

Other Mobile Solutions

Apple AirPrint, Mopria, Microsoft Universal Print, ChromeOS

Consumable

Up to 40,000 pages for black ink pack

Monochrome Multifunction Printer A4



PDN

WORKFORCE PRO WF-M5899



Print



Scan



Copy



Fax



Duplex



Wi-Fi Direct



ISO Print Speed



Epson Connect



Print Tech
Print Type
Print Resolution
Print Speed

PrecisionCore Printhead
Print (Single Function)
1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Black

Copy Speed

Draft Text - Memo, A4 Up to 34 ppm
ISO 24734, A4 Simplex, Up to 25 ipm
ISO 24734, A4 Duplex, Up to 16 ipm
First Page Out Time, Approx. 4.8 sec
Up to 22 ipm (Black) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex

Scan Speed

Up to 22 ipm (Black) - ISO 24735, A4, 1:1
Monochrome 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 30 ppm / 60 ipm
Colour 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 30 ppm / 60 ipm

Scan Resolution

1,200 x 2,400 dpi

Paper Size

A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, 16K, Indian Legal, Letter, 8.5 x 13in, Legal, Photo Paper: 4 x 6", 16:9 Wide, 5 x 7", 8 x 10", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4

Power Consumption

Operating: 25 Watt
Standby: 9.8 Watt
Sleep: 1.1 Watt

Connectivity

USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n),
Wi-Fi Direct (up to 8 devices)

Epson Connect

Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver

Other Mobile Solutions

Apple AirPrint, Mopria, Microsoft Universal Print, ChromeOS

Consumable

Up to 40,000 pages for black ink pack

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

Multifunction Printer A4



WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C400



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 6.4 sec / 6.4 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 40 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Flatbed Copy Speed Approx. 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4 (1:1, 1:2, 2:2), ADF Copy Speed
Scan Speed	3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Monochrome 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex) 3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Colour 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex)
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, Executive, 16K, Letter, Legal, Custom Size: 85 x 140 mm - 215.9 x 297 mm
Power Consumption	Operating: 84 Watt, Standby: 39 Watt, Sleep: 0.9 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Max 8 devices)
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, ChromeOS, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 31,500 pages for black ink pack Up to 28,000 pages for colour ink pack



WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C550



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 55 ipm / 55 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 5.9 sec / 5.9 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 55 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Flatbed Copy Speed Approx. 55 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4 (1:1, 1:2, 2:2), ADF Copy Speed
Scan Speed	3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Monochrome 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex) 3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Colour 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex)
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, Executive, 16K, Letter, Legal, Custom Size: 85 x 140 mm - 215.9 x 297 mm
Power Consumption	Operating: 86 Watt, Standby: 39 Watt, Sleep: 0.9 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Max 8 devices)
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, ChromeOS, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 31,500 pages for black ink pack Up to 28,000 pages for colour ink pack

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

Multifunction Printer A3

WORKFORCE PRO EM-C8100



Print Method	PrecisionCore™ Inkjet Technology
Max Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Min Droplet Size	5.0 pl
Print Speed	Max Draft Text - Memo (A4) : Approx. 35 ppm / 35 ppm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734, A4, Simplex : Approx. 25 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734, A4, Duplex : Approx. 17 ipm / 16 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex : Approx. 13 ipm / 13 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Duplex : Approx. 11 ipm / 11 ipm (Black / Colour)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 23 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF) Approx. 22 ipm / 21 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF) Approx. 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour)
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	(A4 Landscape, Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex) Monochrome 200 dpi: 4.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm Colour 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm
LCD Screen	5.0" TFT Colour LCD Touch Panel

WORKFORCE PRO EM-C8101



Print Method	PrecisionCore™ Inkjet Technology
Max Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Min Droplet Size	5.0 pl
Print Speed	Max Draft Text - Memo (A4) : Approx. 35 ppm / 35 ppm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734, A4, Simplex : Approx. 26 ipm / 25 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734, A4, Duplex : Approx. 18 ipm / 17 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex : Approx. 13 ipm / 13 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Duplex : Approx. 11 ipm / 11 ipm (Black / Colour)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 24 ipm / 23 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF) Approx. 22 ipm / 21 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF) Approx. 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour)
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	(A4 Landscape, Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex) Monochrome 200 dpi: 4.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm Colour 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm
LCD Screen	5.0" TFT Colour LCD Touch Panel

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C4000



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 23 ipm / 11 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 7.6 sec / 7.6 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 40 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	A4 Landscape: 3.0 sec, A3: 4.0 sec, A4: 60 ppm / 120 ipm A3: 30 ppm / -
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 110 Watt, Standby: 46 Watt, Sleep: 1.0 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Ethernet, Direct Wi-Fi, Fax, Storage with HDD
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 50,000 pages *for blank ink pack



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
26.76%

WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C5000



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 50 ipm / 50 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 30 ipm / 15 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 6.7 sec / 6.7 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 50 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 50 ipm / 50 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 50 ipm / 50 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	A4 Landscape: 3.0 sec, A3: 4.0 sec, A4: 60 ppm / 120 ipm A3: 30 ppm / -
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 110 Watt, Standby: 46 Watt, Sleep: 1.0 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Ethernet, Direct Wi-Fi, Fax, Storage with HDD
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 50,000 pages *for blank ink pack



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
26.76%

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

Multifunction Printer A3

WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C6000



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 60 ipm / 60 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 36 ipm / 20 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 6.1 sec / 6.1 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 60 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 60 ipm / 60 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 60 ipm / 60 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	A4 Landscape: 3.0 sec, A3: 4.0 sec, A4: 60 ppm / 120 ipm A3: 30 ppm / -
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 110 Watt, Standby: 46 Watt, Sleep: 1.0 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Ethernet, Direct Wi-Fi, Fax, Storage with HDD
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 50,000 pages* for blank ink pack



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
26.78%

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C20750



Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 75 ipm / 75 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 45 ipm / 25.4 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 5.5 sec / 5.5 sec (Black / Colour) - ISO First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 75 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 75 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 75 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 160 Watt Standby: 77 Watt Sleep: 1.4 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
26.25%

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C21000



Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 54 ipm / 36.3 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 5.0 sec / 5.0 sec (Black / Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 100 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 100 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 100 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 170 Watt Standby: 77 Watt Sleep: 1.4 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
26.08%

Monochrome Multifunction Printer A3

WORKFORCE PRO WF-M21000



Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (Black) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 54 ipm / 36.3 ipm (Black) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 5.0 sec / 5.0 sec (Black) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (black) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (black) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF, 1:1)
Scan Speed	3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 180 Watt Standby: 77 Watt Sleep: 1.4 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
26.06%

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

Monochrome Multifunction Printer A3

WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-M5500



**NEW
PRODUCT**

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 55 ipm / 55 ipm (Black) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 32 ipm / 18 ipm (Black) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 6.3 sec (Black) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 55 ipm (black) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 55 ipm (black) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF, 1:1)
Scan Speed	3.0 sec / 70 ppm / 140 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 96 Watt Standby: 46 Watt Sleep: 0.9 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX- /10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

BANGGA KARYA ANAK BANGSA

PRINTER BISNIS MULTIFUNGSI DAN MESIN FOTOKOPI PERTAMA KARYA ANAK BANGSA

Dengan bangga kami mengumumkan bahwa Epson kini memproduksi printer bisnis multifungsi di Indonesia.* Dengan fasilitas pabrik yang lebih besar, kami berharap bisa meningkatkan produksi lokal, menciptakan lebih banyak lapangan kerja, dan mendukung masa depan yang berkelanjutan di Indonesia.

* Produk TKDN Epson bisa dilihat di website kami
<https://epson.co.id/tkdn>

Dirancang untuk kebaikan,
Dirancang untuk Indonesia



SATU SATUNYA MESIN FOTO KOPI TKDN

AM-C4000 AM-C5000 AM-C6000

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP	Total Nilai TKDN + BMP	Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
26.76%	26.76%	26.78%



BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER



Surecolor Technical Series



PDN



SURECOLOR SC-T3730E

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Spindle-less front loading single roll [Roll: 0.07mm - 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm - 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm - 1.5mm]
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 21 sec 600dpi x 600dpi Line Draw: 27 sec Poster A1 : Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 21 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 96GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 75 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1365x499x975 mm
Weight	118 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	N/A



PDN



SURECOLOR SC-T3730DE

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), [Roll: 0.07mm - 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm - 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm - 1.5mm]
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 21 sec 600dpi x 600dpi Line Draw: 27 sec Poster A1 : Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 21 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 96GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 75 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1365x499x975 mm
Weight	118 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	N/A

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER



PDN

NEW
PRODUCT



SURECOLOR SC-T3730D

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), [Roll: 0.07mm - 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm - 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm - 1.5mm]
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 21 sec 600dpi x 600dpi Line Draw: 27 sec Poster A1 : Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 21 sec Up to 1.5mm
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 75 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1365x499x975 mm
Weight	118 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

SURECOLOR SC-T5730D



Max Print Width	36 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), [Roll: 0.07mm - 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm - 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm - 1.5mm]
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec A0 Size: 300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec Up to 1.5mm
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 80 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1645x499x975 mm
Weight	136.8 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER



Surecolor Technical Series



PDN



SURECOLOR SC-T5730DM

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), [Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm]
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size: 300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 80 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1645x499x975 mm
Weight	136.8 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available



PDN



SURECOLOR SC-T7730D

Max Print Width	44 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), [Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm]
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size: 300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec BO Size: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 46 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 70 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1848x499x975 mm
Weight	155 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

SURECOLOR SC-T7730DM



Max Print Width	44 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), [Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm]
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size: 300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec BO Size: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 46 sec*
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)*
Memory	4GB, Optional 96GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 70 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1848x499x975 mm
Weight	155 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

SURECOLOR SC-T7730DL



Max Print Width	44 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	1000 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), [Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm]
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size: 300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec BO Size: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 46 sec*
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)*
Memory	4GB, Optional 96GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 70 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1848x499x975 mm
Weight	155 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

T-Series Surecolor Technical Series

SURECOLOR SC-T3130



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP

38.94%



Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1: 34 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610 mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	970 x 505 x 230
Weight	38 kg

SURECOLOR SC-T3130N



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP

36.12%



Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K50/80 ml
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:34 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6 W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	970 x 505 x 230 cm
Weight	27 kg

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

SURECOLOR SC-T3130X



**Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
37.30%**

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.8pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	140 ml
Print Speed [A1 sheet]	CAD A1:34 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/8.1/8/7/Vista/XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6 W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	970 x 577 x 245 cm
Weight	29 kg

SURECOLOR SC-T3130M



**Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
36.93%**

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) with RGB filters
Light Source	Dual Low Angle / RGB LED
Feed System	Sheet pass-through
Max Resolution	600 dpi
Max Scan Speed	11.43 cm/s or 4.5 ips (Colour) 19.05 cm/s or 7.5 ips (Mono)
Max Copy Speed	38 sec per A1 sheet mono 44 sec per A1 sheet colour
Print Speed [A1 sheet]	CAD A1:34 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/8.1/8/7/Vista/XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB+8GB*For scanner data processing
Power Consumption	24W Operating, 11W Standby, 2.0 W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	970 x 292 x 230
Weight	44.4 kg

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

T-Series Surecolor Technical Series

SURECOLOR SC-T3435

Versatile
Media Handling

Printhead

Up to 1.5mm
ThickUp to 24"
Wide

Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP

38.69%

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSOT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMYK, 100 ml/350 ml/700 ml
Scan Integration	Available connect with Business Inkjet Printer Scanner : WF-C17590, WF-C20590, WF-C20600, WF-C20750, WF-C21000, WF-M20590 WF-R8591, WF-C869R, WF-C878R, WF-C879R, CAD A1:25 sec
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2/3" core, 0.08-0.3 mm thick, 254-610mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, 8 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	34W Operating, 13W Standby, 1.3 Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1080 x 1060 x 750 cm (with stand)
Weight	64 kg

SURECOLOR SC-T5130

Versatile
Media Handling

Printhead

Up to 1.5mm
ThickUp to 34"
Wide

Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP

39.69%

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSOT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2,400 dpi x 1,200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD2
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Print Speed (A3 Sheet)	CAD A3: 31 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-910 mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 5kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OS x 10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,268 x 913 x 696 mm
Weight	46 kg

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

SURECOLOR SC-T5130M



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
39.84%

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) with RGB filters
Light Source	Dual Low Angle / RGB LED
Feed System	Sheet pass-through
Max Resolution	600 dpi
Max Scan Speed	11.43 cm/s or 4.5 ips (Colour) 19.05 cm/s or 7.5 ips (Mono)
Max Copy Speed	38 sec per A1 sheet mono 44 sec per A1 sheet colour
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:31 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 297-914mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB+8GB*For scanner data processing
Power Consumption	26W Operating, 12W Standby, 2.0 Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1268 x 975 x 696 cm (with stand)
Weight	54.8 kg

SURECOLOR SC-T5435



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
39.02%

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMYK, 100 ml/350 ml/700 ml
Scan Integration	Available connect with Business Inkjet Printer Scanner : WF-C17590, WF-C20590, WF-C20600, WF-C20750, WF-C21000, WF-M20590, WF-R8591, WF-C869R, WF-C878R, WF-C879R,
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:22 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2/3" core, 0.08-0.3 mm thick, 254-914mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, 12 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	38W Operating, 13W Standby, 1.3 Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1385 x 1070 x 750 cm (with stand)
Weight	76 kg

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

BANGGA KARYA ANAK BANGSA

Komitmen Epson mendukung industri lokal:
Mencapai nilai optimal Tingkat Komponen
Dalam Negeri



SC-T5435

Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP

39.02%



BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

SURECOLOR SC-T5430M



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP

36.47%

Max Print Width 36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment

Max Resolution 2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size 4.0 pl

Ink System Epson Ultrachrome® XD2
Type All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours C+M+Y+K

Cartridge Size CMYK 110/350ml

Scan Technology Contact Image Sensor (CIS) with RGB filters
Light Source Dual Low Angle

Feed System Sheet pass-through

Max Resolution 600 dpi

Max Scan Speed 11.43 cm/s or 4.5 ips (Colour)

19.05 cm/s or 7.5 ips (Mono)

Max Copy Speed 38 sec per A1 sheet mono

44 sec per A1 sheet colour

Print Speed (A1 Sheet) CAD A1 : 22 sec

Paper Size Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 3" core for plain paper, 0.08 to 0.3 mm thick, 254-914 mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, max weight 12kg

Interface USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX /

1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print

Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP,

Mac OS x 10.6.8 or later

OS Compatibility

Memory 1 GB

Power Consumption Operating 38W, Standby 13W, Sleep 1.6W

Dimensions (W x D x H) 1,385 x 966 x 1,060 mm

Weight 89 kg

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

Business Inkjet Printer Consumable



MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

WF-C5390 & WF-C5890	
C13T11F100	STANDARD CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T11F200	STANDARD CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T11F300	STANDARD CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T11F400	STANDARD CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK
C13T11H100	HIGH CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
L6550/L6580/L15160/L15180/M15180	
C13T06G199	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, BLACK 127ML (EIN)
C13T06G299	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, CYAN 70ML (EIN)
C13T06G399	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, MAGENTA 70ML (EIN)
C13T06G499	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, YELLOW 70ML (EIN)
AM-C4000	
C13T08F100	INK CARTRIDGE, BLACK
C13T08F200	INK CARTRIDGE, CYAN
C13T08F300	INK CARTRIDGE, MAGENTA
C13T08F400	INK CARTRIDGE, YELLOW
AM-C5000/6000	
C14T08E100	INK CARTRIDGE, BLACK
C14T08E200	INK CARTRIDGE, CYAN
C14T08E300	INK CARTRIDGE, MAGENTA
C14T08E400	INK CARTRIDGE, YELLOW
WF-C20750	
C13T02S100	INK CARTRIDGE, BK, 75PPM
C13T02S200	INK CARTRIDGE, C, 75PPM
C13T02S300	INK CARTRIDGE, M, 75PPM
C13T02S400	INK CARTRIDGE, Y, 75PPM
WF-C21000	
C13T02Y100	INK CARTRIDGE, BK, 100PPM
C13T02Y200	INK CARTRIDGE, C, 100PPM
C13T02Y300	INK CARTRIDGE, M, 100PPM
C13T02Y400	INK CARTRIDGE, Y, 100PPM
WF-M21000	
C13T04Q100	BLACK INK, MONO LIJ
AM-C400	
C13T08L100	T08L INK, BLACK, 40PPM (A4)
C13T08L200	T08L INK, CYAN, 40PPM (A4)
C13T08L300	T08L INK, MAGENTA, 40PPM (A4)
C13T08L400	T08L INK, YELLOW, 40PPM (A4)
AM-C550	
C13T08M100	T08M INK, BLACK, 55PPM (A4)
C13T08M200	T08M INK, CYAN, 55PPM (A4)
C13T08M300	T08M INK, MAGENTA, 55PPM (A4)
C13T08M400	T08M INK, YELLOW, 55PPM (A4)
WF-M5399/M5899	
C13T11V100	WF-M5399/M5899, BK/STANDARD
C13T11W100	WF-M5399/M5899, BK/LARGE
C13T11Y100	WF-M5399/M5899, BK/XL
AM-M5500	
C13T15K100	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE
EM-C800	
C13T12L100	STANDARD CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T12L200	STANDARD CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T12L300	STANDARD CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T12L400	STANDARD CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK
C13T12M100	HIGH CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T12M200	HIGH CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T12M300	HIGH CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T12M400	HIGH CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK
EM-C8100/C8101	
C13T13J100	STANDARD CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T13J200	STANDARD CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T13J300	STANDARD CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T13J400	STANDARD CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK
C13T15Q100	MEDIUM CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T15Q200	MEDIUM CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T15Q300	MEDIUM CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T15Q400	MEDIUM CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK
C13T13K100	HIGH CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T12K200	HIGH CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T12K300	HIGH CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T12K400	HIGH CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

Business Inkjet Printer Consumable

MATERIAL CODE DESCRIPTION



T5430/T3430

C13T41D200	CYAN 350ML
C13T41D300	MAGENTA 350ML
C13T41D400	YELLOW 350ML
C13T41D500	BLACK 350ML
C13T41Q200	CYAN 110ML
C13T41Q300	MAGENTA 110ML
C13T41Q400	YELLOW 110ML
C13T41Q500	BLACK 110ML



C-T3130/SC-T3130N/SC-T5130/ SC-T3130M/SC-T5130M

C13T40A100	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 50ML
C13T40A200	CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 26ML
C13T40A300	MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 26ML
C13T40A400	YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 26ML
C13T40B100	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 80ML
C13T40B200	CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 50ML
C13T40B300	MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 50ML
C13T40B400	YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 50ML



T3130X

C13T49K100	BLACK 140ML
C13T49K200	CYAN 140ML
C13T49K300	MAGENTA 140ML
C13T49K400	YELLOW 140ML



T3270/T5270/T7270

C13T692100	PHOTOBLACK 110ML
C13T692200	CYAN 110ML
C13T692300	MAGENTA 110ML
C13T692400	YELLOW 110ML
C13T692500	MATTE BLACK 110ML
C13T693100	PHOTOBLACK 350ML
C13T693200	CYAN 350ML
C13T693300	MAGENTA 350ML
C13T693400	YELLOW 350ML
C13T693500	MATTE BLACK 350ML
C13T694100	PHOTOBLACK 700ML
C13T694200	CYAN 700ML
C13T694300	MAGENTA 700ML
C13T694400	YELLOW 700ML
C13T694500	MATTE BLACK 700ML



SC-T3435/SC-T5435

C13T41Q500	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 110ML
C13T41Q200	CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 110ML
C13T41Q300	MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 110ML
C13T41Q400	YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 110ML
C13T41D500	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 350ML
C13T41D200	CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 350ML
C13T41D300	MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 350ML
C13T41D400	YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 350ML
C13T41C500	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 700ML
C13T41C200	CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 700ML
C13T41C300	MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 700ML
C13T41C400	YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 700ML



SC-T3730/5730/7730/D

C13T51F200	CYAN IC (110 ML)
C13T51F800	MATTE BLACK IC (110ML)
C13T51F300	MAGENTA IC (110ML)
C13T51F100	PHOTOBLACK IC (110ML)
C13T51FF00	RED IC (110ML)
C13T51F400	YELLOW IC (110ML)
C13T50Y200	CYAN IC (350ML)
C13T50Y800	MATTEBLACK IC (350ML)
C13T50Y300	MAGENTA IC (350ML)
C13T50Y100	INK PHOTOBLACK IC (350ML)
C13T50YF00	RED IC (350ML)
C13T50Y400	YELLOW IC (350ML)
C13T50R200	CYAN IC (700ML)
C13T50R800	MATTEBLACK IC (700ML)
C13T50R300	MAGENTA IC (700ML)
C13T50R100	PHOTOBLACK IC (700ML)
C13T50RF00	RED IC (700ML)
C13T50R400	YELLOW IC (700ML)



COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER



COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

MENGAPA MEMILIH EPSON PRINTER ?

Epson large format printer memastikan hasil warna yang luar biasa sehingga menjadi pilihan yang tepat untuk mendukung berbagai bisnis Anda mulai dari Advertising, fashion, retail dan photography.

SOLUSI SOFTWARE



ECSP (Epson Cloud Solution Port)

Platform berbasis cloud yang dirancang untuk membantu pengguna dalam memantau, mengelola, dan mengoptimalkan performa printer Technical Epson secara efisien dari berbagai lokasi. Solusi ini dirancang khusus untuk kebutuhan industri cetak profesional, seperti percetakan, arsitektur, konstruksi, desain grafis, dan label industri, dengan dukungan penuh untuk berbagai model printer Epson kelas bisnis dan large-format.



Pemantauan Real-Time

Lihat status printer, jumlah cetak, error, dan konsumsi tinta/media secara langsung dari satu dashboard online.

Laporan Produksi dan Efisiensi

Analisa waktu aktif printer, area cetak, dan produktivitas harian/mingguan untuk pengambilan keputusan berbasis data.

Manajemen Printer

Pantau dan kelola banyak printer di berbagai lokasi secara terpusat

Estimasi Biaya Produksi

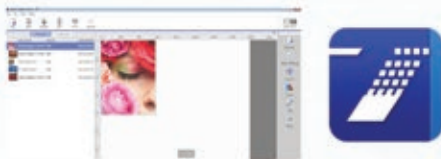
Hitung penggunaan tinta/media untuk mengetahui estimasi biaya per pekerjaan cetak.

Notifikasi dan Diagnostik Cepat

Dapatkan peringatan dini saat terjadi gangguan untuk meminimalkan downtime.

Akses Aman dan Fleksibel

Bisa diakses dari PC, tablet, atau smartphone — tanpa instalasi tambahan.



Epson Edge Print

Software RIP (Raster Image Processor) profesional dari Epson yang memberikan kontrol penuh terhadap proses pencetakan, dengan fitur-fitur utama seperti manajemen warna akurat berbasis ICC Profile, tata letak cetak fleksibel melalui fitur optimisasi layout, dukungan multi-format file (TIFF, JPEG, PDF, EPS, AI), serta kemampuan untuk memproses data cetak dengan cepat dan efisien. Dirancang khusus untuk Large Format Printer Epson. Edge Print membantu pelaku industri signage, tekstil, label, dan fotografi profesional dalam menghasilkan cetakan berkualitas tinggi secara konsisten, sekaligus menghemat waktu dan media cetak.

Manajemen Warna Akurat

Mendukung ICC Profile dan spot color (termasuk Pantone®), menghasilkan warna cetak yang presisi dan konsisten.

Nesting & Layout Otomatis

Mengatur posisi file secara optimal di atas media cetak untuk mengurangi pemborosan bahan.

Dukungan Format File Profesional

Memproses file TIFF, JPEG, PDF, EPS, dan AI untuk kebutuhan industri kreatif dan cetak komersial.

RIP Cepat dan Efisien

Mengonversi file desain menjadi data cetak (raster) secara cepat untuk meningkatkan produktivitas.



COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER



SurePress Label Printers

SUREPRESS SP-L6534VW



Print Technology
Max Print Resolution
Substrate Width
Substrate Type

Substrate Thickness
Substrate Treatment
Unwinder Capacity
Ink Type
Ink Cartridges

Print Speed

Dimensions
Weight

PrecisionCore linehead inkjet technology
600 x 1200 dpi
80mm to 340mm
Adhesive Paper, Adhesive Film, Single Layer Paper, Single Layer Film
80 to 320 microns
Corona Treatment, Static Ionizer, UV Curing Lamp
600mm dia / 100kg weight / 1,000m length
UV Curable Inks
Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Digital Varnish, White, Storage liquid
Productivity Mode: 50m/min, Standard Mode: 30m/min, High Density Mode: 15m/min, Reverse White Mode: 7.6m/min
4250 (W) x 2290 (D) x 2520 (H) mm
2640 kg

Available with Orange Ink

SUREPRESS SP-L4733AW



Model No
Printing Technology
Ink Type
Ink cartridge

Image size
Print speed
Substrate thickness
Substrate width

Substrate support

Unwinder capacity (Max.)

Dimensions of Press (WxDxH)
Dimensions of Press and Rewinder (WxDxH)
Weight of Press
Weight of Rewinder
Network connectivity
Power requirements

Temperature (Operating)
Relative Humidity (Operating)
Max. sound level (Operating)

SurePress L 4733AW
Epson MicroPiezo inkjet technology
SurePress AQ Ink T4 (SurePress AQ)
Black, Uncoated Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Orange, Green, Over print liquid, Moisture liquid (AW model only: White, Storage liquid)
315.2mm x 914.4mm
Up to 8.2 meter per minute *
80 to 320 µm
80 to 334mm Adjustable to support any width in this range
Standard self adhesive label substrate, Semi gloss, gloss and matte paper stock, BOPP, PET, Yupo and pre laminated film
100kg weight / 1,000m length, 600mm diameter with 76mm (3") inner core
3950 x 1,910mm x 2,020mm
5100 x 1,910mm x 2,020mm
Approximately 1870kg(TBD) including rewinder
Approximately 180kg
Ethernet 1000 base T or higher is recommended
Input voltage range: Rated voltage 10% (180 220V)
Rated voltage: AC (3 phases 3 lines) 200V
18 - 28 derajat celcius
35 - 55% (no condensation)
75dB or less (excluding the alarm sound)

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

GO
BIG

WITH OUTSTANDING
DIGITAL PRINTS FOR
EVERY PURPOSE



F
F-Series

Surecolor Fabric Series

SURECOLOR SC-G6030



Max Print Width 894 mm
Print Head PrecisionCore MicroTFP printhead
Max Resolution 1200 x 600 dpi
Media Thickness Up to 0.5 mm
Ink Brand Name UltraChrome DF Ink
Colours Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, White
Ink Capacity 1,600ml
Print Speed *Perform a test print using the following parameters:

2 Layer, CMYK + White:

Lv.7 (1200 x 600dpi): 1.9 m²/h

1 Layer, CMYK:

Lv.7 (1200 x 600dpi): 4.3 m²/h

1 Layer, White:

Lv.7 (1200 x 600dpi): 4.3 m²/h

Interface USB 3.0
OS Compatibility Mac OS 10.7 or later
Windows 8.1/10/11 [x64]

Memory 1GB
Power Consumption Operating: Approx. 80W
Ready: Approx. 36W
Sleep: Approx. 20W

Dimension Printing: 1,608 x 746 x 1,128 mm (W x D x H)

Stowed: 1,608 x 746 x 1,128 mm (W x D x H)

Weight Approx. 129 Kg [without ink cartridges]

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

F-Series

Surecolor Fabric Series

SURECOLOR
SC-F2230

Max Print Width
Print Head
Max Resolution
Min Droplet Size
Ink System
Colours
Cartridge Size
Print Speed

Interface
OS Compatibility
Memory
Power Consumption
Dimension
Weight



Standard & Medium Grooved Platen: 356 x 406 mm
PrecisionCore MicroTFP Printhead
1200 dpi x 1200 dpi

12.8 pl
UltraChrome DG2 Ink
Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, White
800ml

Cotton Garment Material

Drying: 170°C, 45 seconds (For dark T-shirt) /
Fixing: 170°C, 45 seconds (For dark T-shirt / light T-shirt)

Polyester Garment Material (For dark T-shirt)

Drying: 130°C, 60 seconds / Fixing: 130°C, 90 seconds

Polyester Garment Material (For light T-shirt)

Drying: 130°C, 60 seconds / Fixing: 130°C, 30 seconds
Hi-Speed USB 2.0 x 2 (For PC x1, for USB flash memory x 1), 1000 Base-T

Windows & Mac Compatible

1GB

Operating: Approx. 46W, Ready: Approx. 30W, Sleep:

Approx. 7.0W, Standby: Approx. 0.3W

981 W x 499 H x 1,361 mm D

94.5 kg

SURECOLOR
SC-F1030

Max Print Width
Print Head
Max Resolution
Min Droplet Size
Ink System
Colours
Cartridge Size
Print Speed

Interface
OS Compatibility
Memory
Power Consumption
Dimension
Weight



Small Platen: 254 x 305 mm
PrecisionCore MicroTFP Printhead
2400 dpi x 1200 dpi

12.8 pl
UltraChrome DG2 Ink
Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, White
250ml

Cotton Garment Material

Drying: 170°C, 45 seconds (For dark T-shirt) /
Fixing: 170°C, 45 seconds (For dark T-shirt / light T-shirt)

Polyester Garment Material (For dark T-shirt)

Drying: 130°C, 60 seconds / Fixing: 130°C, 90 seconds

Polyester Garment Material (For light T-shirt)

Drying: 130°C, 60 seconds / Fixing: 130°C, 30 seconds
Super-Speed USB 3.0 x1 (For PC x1), Hi-Speed USB2.0 x1 (USB flash memory x 1), 1000 Base-T/100

Base-TX/10 Base-T, IEEE802.11b/g/n/a/ac/k/v/r

Windows & Mac Compatible

1GB

Operating: Approx. 40W, Ready: Approx. 20W, Sleep:

Approx. 6.0W, Standby: Approx. 0.2W

899 W x 426 H x 99 mm D

72 kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

SURECOLOR SC-F3030



Dual Print Head



Bulk Ink Solution



Up to 29.5 mm thickness



Self Repair Function



Direct To Garment

Max Print Width	406 x 508 mm (using optional Large Platen)
Print Head	PrecisionCore Micro TFP print head x 2
Max Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	12.1 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® DG
Colours	CYMKWW
Cartridge Size	1500ml
Print Speed	Fast 14s (Colour Only), 26s (White + Colour) Production: 21s (Colour Only), 40s (White + Colour) Quality: 36s (Colour Only), 47s (White + Colour) High Quality: 48s (Colour only), 70s (White + Colour)
Interface	Rear High Speed USB 2.0 & Ethernet 100Base/T1000 Base- T/100 Base Front panel USB for file storage & Uploading (FAT32 format) Windows & Mac Compatible.
OS Compatibility	Windows & Mac Compatible.
Memory	4GB
Power Consumption	168 W Operating, 111W Ready, 20W Sleep

SURECOLOR SC-F130



Genuine Warranty



WiFi Connect



Compact Design



Outstanding Print Quality



Paper Width	A4, LTR, Legal
Print Head	PrecisionCore Micro TFP Printhead
Max. Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Ink Type	Dye Sublimation Transfer Ink
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black
Paper Path	Friction Feed
Print Speed	65 seconds (Default)
Interfaces	Hi-Speed USB *2, Ethernet (10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n)
Memory	132 Kbyte (Input Buffer Memory)
Voltage	AC 220 - 240V (withstand voltage AC 400V)
W x D x H	375x503x187mm
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 13W Ready: Approx. 4.1W Sleep: Approx. 0.7W
Weight	Approx. 4.6 kg (without ink bottle)
Warranty	1 Year/6000 sheets, Whichever comes first

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

F-Series | Surecolor Fabric Series

SURECOLOR
SC-F530

Printer Width
Print Head
Maximum Resolution
Ink System
Colours
Print Speed

24"
PrecisionCore TFP Printhead
2400 x 1200 dpi
Epson Genuine Dye-Sublimation Ink
Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black
Production (2 pass), For Fabric: Up to 62 sec / 21 m² (600 x 1200 dpi), Production (7 pass): For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 208 sec / 7.5 m² (1200 x 1200 dpi), Production (12 pass), For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 350 sec / 4.5 m² (2400 x 1200 dpi)
Interface
OS Compatibility
Memory
Power Consumption
Dimension
Weight

Interface
OS Compatibility

Memory

Power Consumption

Dimension

Weight



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP

36.88%

SURECOLOR
SC-F531

Max. Print Width
Print Head
Max. Resolution
Min. Droplet Size
Ink Type
Colours

24 inch
PrecisionCore TFP[™] Printhead
2,400 x 1,200 dpi
4.0pl
Epson Genuine Dye-SUBlimation Ink
4 Colours - Cyan, Fluorescent Pink, Fluorescent Yellow, Black
Cyan, Magenta, Yellow: 26ml, 50ml; Black: 50ml, 80ml
Production (2 pass), For Fabric: Up to 62 sec / 21 m² (600 x 1200 dpi); Production (7 pass): For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 208 sec / 7.5 m² (1200 x 1200 dpi)
Production (12 pass), For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 350 sec / 4.5 m² (2400 x 1200 dpi)
Interface
Memory
Power Consumption
Dimensions
Weight

Cartridge Size
Print Speed

Interface

Memory

Power Consumption

Dimensions

Weight



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP

37.37%

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

SURECOLOR SC-F6430



Max Print Width	44 inch
Print Head	PrecisionCore MicroTFP Printhead
Max Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Ink System	UltraChrome DS Ink (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, High Density Black)
Type	Dye Sublimation
Ink Capacity	4 x 1.5L Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS)
Refill	1.6 L
Paper Size	Thickness Up to 0.5 mm Width 254 mm to 1,118 mm (10" to 44")
Interface	Super Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	80W Operating, 36W Ready, 19W Sleep
Weight	With Take Up Reel: Approx. 133 kg Without Take Up Reel: Approx. 120 kg

SURECOLOR SC-F6430H



Max Print Width	44 inch
Print Head	PrecisionCore MicroTFP Printhead
Max Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Ink System	UltraChrome DS 6 Ink (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, High Density Black, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Fluorescent Yellow, Fluorescent Pink, Orange, Violet)
Type	Dye Sublimation
Ink Capacity	4 x 1.5L Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS)
Refill	1.6 L
Paper Size	Thickness Up to 0.5 mm Width 254 mm to 1,118 mm (10" to 44")
Interface	Super Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	80W Operating, 36W Ready, 19W Sleep
Weight	With Take Up Reel: Approx. 140 kg Without Take Up Reel: Approx. 127 kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

F Surecolor Fabric Series

SURECOLOR
SC-F9530

Max Print Width 64 inch (1625.6 mm)
 Print Head DUAL Epson PrecisionCore™ TFP
 Max Resolution 720 dpi x 1440 dpi
 Min Droplet Size 4 pl
 Ink System Epson Ultrachrome® DS
 Type Epson Sublimation
 Colours Dual CYMHD
 Cartridge Size 8 / 10 x 1.5L Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS)
 Refill 1.1L CYMHDk
 Print Speed



Paper Size Interface
 OS Compatibility
 Memory
 Power Consumption

4c Fast Fabric Production:
 360 x 720 dpi (2 Pass) 60.1 m2/hr
 4c Standard Fabric Production :
 720 x 720 dpi (3 Pass) 44.1 m2/hr
 4c HQ Standard Rigid Production :
 720 x 720 dpi (6 Pass) 20.7 m2/hr
 6c Standard Fabric Production (F9430H only):
 720 x 1440 dpi (6 Pass) 21.9m2/hr
 6c HQ Standard Rigid Production (F9430H only):
 720 x 1440 dpi (12 Pass) 10.6m2/hr
 300 - 1626 mm wide x 250 mm diameter, 2" / 3" core
 High Speed USB 2.0
 Ethernet 100Base-T / 1000Base-T
 Windows 10, 8/8.1, 7 SP1 64bit or later
 512 MB Main + 128 MB Network
 570W Operating / Standby 340W / 14W Sleep
 (1000BASE-T)

SURECOLOR
SC-F9530H

Max Print Width 64 inch (1625.6 mm)
 Print Head DUAL Epson PrecisionCore™ TFP
 Max Resolution 720 dpi x 1440 dpi
 Min Droplet Size 4 pl
 Ink System Epson Ultrachrome® DS6
 Type Epson Sublimation
 Colours Dual CYMHDk + Single Fp & Fy (F9430H)
 Cartridge Size 8 / 10 x 1.5L Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS)
 Refill 1.1L CYMHDk
 Print Speed

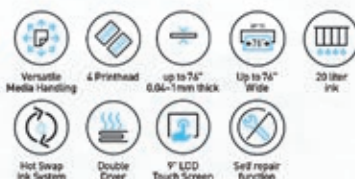


Paper Size Interface
 OS Compatibility
 Memory
 Power Consumption

4c Fast Fabric Production:
 360 x 720 dpi (2 Pass) 60.1 m2/hr
 4c Standard Fabric Production :
 720 x 720 dpi (3 Pass) 44.1 m2/hr
 4c HQ Standard Rigid Production :
 720 x 720 dpi (6 Pass) 20.7 m2/hr
 6c Standard Fabric Production (F9430H only):
 720 x 1440 dpi (6 Pass) 21.9m2/hr
 6c HQ Standard Rigid Production (F9430H only):
 720 x 1440 dpi (12 Pass) 10.6m2/hr
 300 - 1626 mm wide x 250 mm diameter, 2" / 3" core
 High Speed USB 2.0
 Ethernet 100Base-T / 1000Base-T
 Windows 10, 8/8.1, 7 SP1 64bit or later
 512 MB Main + 128 MB Network
 570W Operating / Standby 340W / 14W Sleep
 (1000BASE-T)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

SURECOLOR SC-F11030



Max Media Width	76 inch (1950mm)
Print Head	FOUR 4.7" Epson PrecisionCore™ TFP
Nozzle Configuration	800 x 4 per head/colour
Maximum Resolution	1200 x 1200dpi
Min Droplet Size	Dye Sublimation Epson Ultrachrome® DS
Colours	CYM + HDK
Supply	DUAL Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS) with auto hot-swap
Refills	Choice of 3L or 10L box type PERFORMANCE
Max Quality	1200 x 1200dpi*4 (9 Pass) 29.3m2/hr
Size	300-1950mm wide, 250mm max diameter/60Kg max weight
Thickness	0.04-1mm
Control Panel	9" Colour Touch LCD
Interface	High Speed USB 3.0, Ethernet 1000Base-T
Memory	155GB
Power Supply	2 x 16A, 240V, 50/60 Hz AC
Power Consumption	3.9kW Operating / 221W Sleep / 9.6W Off
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1303mm x 2886mm x 4607mm, 683Kg (without media holders or ink)
Printer	CISS: 877 x 556 x 541mm, 53kg (no ink)
Operational Space (W x D x H)	5.6 x 3.3 x 2.0m recommended
Weight	736kg (without ink)

SURECOLOR SC-F11030H



Max Media Width	76 inch (1950mm)
Print Head	six 4.7" Epson Precision Core™ TFP
Colours	CMY + HDK + Fluorescent Pink Fluorescent Yellow or Light Magenta Light Cyan
Dimensions (W x D x H)	196" x 52" x 75" (4,978 mm x 1,303 mm x 1,886 mm)
Weight	Approx. 767 kg (Without ink cartridges)
Printing Dimensions (W x H x D)	5,008 x 1,886 x 1,303 mm
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 4.4kw Ready: Approx. 230W Sleep: Approx. 230W Power Off (Stand by): Approx. 9.6 W

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

Direct-To-Fabric Printer

ML-8000



Print Technology
Number of Print Head
Max Resolution

Print Speed

Power Consumption
Network
Dimensions

Weight

Print
Speed

PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology
8
1,200 x 1,200 dpi (Pigment), 1,200 x 600 dpi
[Reactive, Acid, Disperse]
Print Speed Square : 312 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass) /
3,122
(300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)
Print Speed Linear : 208 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass) / 634
(300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)
12kVA
USB 3.0 Ethernet 1000BASE-T
Printer: 3,700 (W) x 2,690 (D) x 1,830 (H) mm
(146 x 106 x 72 in), Ink rack (with 10L ink) : 880 (W) x
960 (D) x 790 (H) mm (35 x 38 x 31 in)
Printer : Approx. 2,150 kg (4,740 lb), Ink rack :
Approx. 110 kg (243 lb, not including ink)
Typical printing speed
312 sqm/h (300x600) dpi, 1 pass
162 sqm/h (600x600) dpi, 2 pass

ML-13000



Printing Technology
Number of Print Head
Max Resolution
Print Speed

Humidity Dimension

Electrical Weight
Temperature

PrecisionCore inkjet technology
13
1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Maximum printing speed (m/h) 252 (300x600 dpi, 1 pass) *2
Typical printing speed 1 (m/h) 131 (600x600 dpi, 2 pass) *3
Typical printing speed 2 (m/h) 87 (900x600 dpi, 3 pass) *4
Typical printing speed 3 (m/h) 63 (1200x600 dpi, 4 pass) *5
Maximum printing speed (sq ft/hr) 2713 (300x600 dpi, 1 pass) *2
Typical printing speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 1410 (600x600 dpi, 2 pass) *3
Typical printing speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 936 (900x600 dpi, 3 pass) *4
Typical printing speed 3 (sq ft/hr) 678 (1200x600 dpi, 4 pass) *5
Operating: 40 — 60%RH (no condensation)
Printer (kg) Approx. 2,350 kg Not include ink
Operating: 20°C — 35°C, recommended: 22°C —
28°C

ML-16000



Printing Technology
Number of Print Head
Max Resolution
Print Speed

Humidity
Dimension
Electrical
Weight
Temperature

PrecisionCore inkjet technology
16
1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Maximum printing speed (m2/h) 417 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)
Typical printing speed 1 (m2/h) 236 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 pass)
Typical printing speed 2 (m2/h) 158 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 pass)
Maximum printing speed (sq ft/hr) 4,489 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)
Typical printing speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 2,540 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 pass)
Typical printing speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 1,701 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 pass)
Operating: 40-60%RH
(no condensation)
Approx. 3,900 kg
(8,598 lb)
Operating: 20°C - 30°C,
Recommended: 22°C - 28°C

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

Monna Lisa ML18000



Printing Technology
Number of Print Head
Max Resolution
Print Speed

PrecisionCore inkjet technology

18

1,200 x 1,200 dpi

Maximum printing speed [m/h] 450 [300x600 dpi, 1 pass] *1

Typical printing speed 1 [m/h] 252 [600x600 dpi, 2 pass] *2

Typical printing speed 2 [m/h] 162 [900x600 dpi, 3 pass] *3

Maximum printing speed [sq ft/hr] 4844 [300x600 dpi, 1 pass] *1

Typical printing speed 1 [sq ft/hr] 2713 [600x600 dpi, 2 pass] *2

Typical printing speed 2 [sq ft/hr] 1744 [900x600 dpi, 3 pass] *3

Operating: 40 – 60%RH (no condensation)

Printer [kg] Approx. 2,190 kg Not include ink

Operating: 20°C – 35°C, recommended: 22°C – 28°C

Humidity
Dimension
Electrical Weight
Temperature

Monna Lisa ML32000



Print Technology
Number of Print Head
Max Resolution
Print Speed

PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology

32

1,200 x 1,200 dpi

Maximum Printing Speed [m2/h] 697 [300 x 600 dpi, 1 Pass]

Typical Printing Speed 1 [m2/h] 423 [600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass]

Typical Printing Speed 2 [m2/h] 305 [900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass]

Maximum Printing Speed [sq ft/hr] 7,502 [300 x 600 dpi, 1 Pass]

Typical Printing Speed 1 [sq ft/hr] 4,553 [600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass]

Typical Printing Speed 2 [sq ft/hr] 3,283 [900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass]

35 – 80% RH (no condensation)

Printing Machine: Approx. 4,610 (W) x 2,500 (D) x

2,070 (H) mm

Control Box: 660 (W) x 1,500 (D) x 2,290 (H) mm

Working Area: 8,110 (W) x 5,400 (D) x 2,290 (H) mm

400V, 3 phase + Neutral + Earth

Printer: Approx 3,900 kg (8,598 lb)

Control box: Approx 400 kg (882 lb)

Ink Rack: Approx 240 kg (529 lb) [exc ink]

20.7 kVA

Operating: 20°C-30°C (68°F-86°F)

Humidity
Dimension

Electrical
Weight

Power Consumption
Temperature

Monna Lisa ML64000



Print Technology
Number of Print Head
Max Resolution
Print Speed

PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology

64

1,200 x 1,200 dpi

Typical Printing Speed 1 [m2/h] 740 [600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass]

Typical Printing Speed 2 [m2/h] 533 [900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass]

Typical Printing Speed 1 [sq ft/hr] 7,965 [600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass]

Typical Printing Speed 2 [sq ft/hr] 5,737 [900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass]

40 – 60% (no condensation)

Printing Machine: Approx. 6,510 (W) x 4,960 (D) x

2,530 (H) mm

Working Area: 8,500 (W) x 7,270 (D) x 2,640 (H) mm

AC 220 – 240V [withstand voltage AC 400V]

Printer: Approx 7,000 kg (15,432 lb)

Control box: Approx 700 kg (1,543 lb)

Ink Rack: Approx 300 kg (661 lb) [exc ink]

Operating: 20°C-30°C (68°F-86°F)

Humidity
Dimension

Electrical
Weight

Temperature

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER



Surecolor Photographic Series

SURECOLOR
SC-P6530EVersatile
Media HandlingUp to
1.5mm ThickUp to 24"
WideBorderless
Printing

Max Print Width	24 Inch
Print Head	PrecisionCore Micro TFP printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpl x 1200 dpl
Min Droplet Size	3.5pl
Ink System	Ultra Chrome Pro 6 Ink
Colours	6
Paper Handling	Roll Paper / Friction Head
Print Speed	111 Sec, A1 Size Premium Glossy
Printer Interface	1000 BASE-T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Mac os 11 or later
Memory	4 GB
Power Consumption	Operating approx 75W Ready approx 32W Sleep approx 2W Standby approx 0.3W

SURECOLOR
SC-P8530D

Technology	PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology, Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	2,400 x 1,200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5pl
Ink System	UltraChrome Pro 6 Ink
Ink Capacity	350, 700 ml
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Gray, Photo Black, Matte Black
Interface	SuperSpeed USB, 100BASE-TX /1000BASE-T/IEEE802.11b/g/n/ac, USB memory stick
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 70W, Ready: Approx. 32W, Sleep: Approx. 2.0W, Standby: Approx. 0.3W
Dimension (WxHxD)	1,848 x 975 x 829 mm
Weight	Approx. 155 kg

SURECOLOR
SC-P703Versatile
Media HandlingUp to
1.5mm Thick

Ethernet



Wi-Fi



Max Print Wide	13 inch wide
Technology	On-demand ink jet (piezo electric), Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	5760x1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	1.5pl
Ink System	UltraChrome PRO10 ink
Colours	Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Photo Black, Matte Black, Gray, Light Gray, Yellow, Vivid Light Magenta, Light Cyan, Violet
Interface	Wired Connection: Super-Speed USB, 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX, Wireless Connection: Wi-Fi 4
Power Consumption	22 W Operating/ 1.1 W Sleep
Dimension (WxDxH)	Close: 515x368x185 mm, Open: 515x769x420 mm
Weight	Main Unit: Approx. 12.6kg (without ink cartridge)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

SURECOLOR SC-P903



Max Print Wide
Technology

Max Resolution
Min Droplet Size
Ink System
Colours

Interface

Power Consumption
Dimension (WxDxH)
Weight

17 inch wide
On-demand ink jet (piezo electric), Variable-Sized
Droplet Technology
5760x1440 dpi
1.5pl
UltraChrome PRO10 ink
Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Photo Black, Matte Black,
Gray, Light Gray, Yellow, Vivid Light Magenta, Light
Cyan, Violet
Wired Connection: Super-Speed USB,
10BASE-T/100BASE-TX, Wireless Connection:
Wi-Fi 4
24 W Operating/ 1.1 W Sleep
Close: 615x368x199 mm, Open: 615x905x520 mm
Main Unit: Approx. 14.8kg (without ink cartridge),
Option roll unit: 3.1kg

SURECOLOR SC-P5330



Max Print Width
Print Head

Max Resolution
Min Droplet Size

Ink System
Type

Colours

Cartridge Size

Print Speed (A2 sheet)

Paper Size

Interface

OS Compatibility

Memory
Power Consumption

Dimensions (W x D x H)

Weight

17 inch (432 mm)
PrecisionCore® TFP
2880 dpi x 1440 dpi
3.5 pl
Epson Ultrachrome® HDX
Aqueous all-pigment
11 (Configurable with Light Light Black OR Violet)
200 ml
Draft: 360 dpi x 360 dpi 0.5 minutes
Normal: 360 dpi x 720 dpi 0.8 minutes
Fine: 720 dpi x 720 dpi 1.8 minutes
Super Fine: 720 dpi x 1440 dpi 3.6 minutes
Super Photo: 2880 dpi x 1440 dpi 7 minutes
8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm) - A2+ (432 x 610 mm)
sheets, 203-432 mm wide x 150 mm diameter 3"
core / 103 mm diameter 2" core rolls
High Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet 10Base-T /
100Base-TX / 1000Base-T
Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows 10, 8/8.1, 7,
Vista, & Win XP SP1
256 MB Main and 128 MB Network
52W Operating / Standby 20W / 5W Sleep
(1000BASE-T)
863 x 766 x 405 mm
[Sheet feed & output tray closed]
52kg (no ink)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER



Surecolor Photographic Series

SURECOLOR
SC-P7530Versatile
Media HandlingUp to
1.5mm ThickUp to 24"
WideBorderless
PrintingEasy
Maintenance

Max Print Width	24 inch
Print Head	Micro TFP Printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome® Pro12 Pigment Ink
Colours	12
Paper Handling	Roll Paper / Friction Feed
Print Speed	97 sec (Level 1) 122 sec (Default) Premium Glossy Photo Paper 170 gsm A1 size/ISO
Printer Interface	Super Speed USB, 100 BASE - TX / 1000 BASE - T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 (32/64bit) or later
Memory	2 GB
Power Consumption	Operating : Approx 85 W Ready : Approx 32 W Sleep : Approx 3.4 W Power Off (Stand by) : Approx 0.3 W

SURECOLOR
SC-P9530Versatile
Media HandlingUp to
1.5mm ThickUp to 44"
WideBorderless
PrintingEasy
Maintenance

Max Print Width	44 inch
Print Head	Micro TFP Printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome® Pro12 Pigment Ink
Colours	12
Paper Handling	Roll Paper / Friction Feed
Print Speed	219 sec (Level 1) 285 sec (Default) Premium Glossy Photo Paper 170 gsm B0 size/ISO
Printer Interface	USB Interface (Hi-Speed USB/USB, 100 BASE - TX / 1000 BASE - T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 (32/64bit) or later
Memory	2 GB
Power Consumption	Operating : Approx 110 W Ready : Approx 32 W Sleep : Approx 3.4 W Power Off (Stand by) : Approx 0.3 W

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

SURECOLOR SC-P8000



Print Head	PrecisionCore™ TFP printhead, Epson Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	2880x1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Epson UltraChrome HD
Colours	Cyan, Photo Black, Matte Black, Vivid Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Vivid Light Magenta, Light Black, Light Light Black
Paper Path	Friction Feed
Roll Dimensions	254mm-1118mm, 2inch-core/ 3inch-core 2inch-core: Max 103mm/ 3inch-core: Max 150mm
Paper Size (w) and Thickness	254mm (10") - 1118mm (44"): Roll paper 210mm (A4) - 1118mm (44"): Cut Sheet 0.08-1.50mm
Borderless	728mm(29in.), 841mm(A0/33in.), 914mm(36in.), 1118mm (44in.) 728mm (29in.), 841mm (A0/33in.), 914mm (36in.), 1118mm (44in.)
Interface	Hi-Speed USB, 10BASE-T/100BASE-T/1000BASE-T
Dimension (W x D x H)	1,864 x 667 x 1,218 mm
Weight	Approx. 135kg

SURECOLOR SC-P20530



Max Print Width	17 inch (432 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore MicroTFP Printhead
Max Resolution	2000 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	UltraChrome PRO 12 Ink
Type	Pigment Ink
Colours	12 (Configurable with Light Light Black OR Violet)
Cartridge Size	1,600ml
Print Speed (A2 sheet)	Plain Paper Draft Mode: Approx. 122 m2h
Paper Size	254 (10") - 1,626 (64") mm
Interface	SuperSpeed USB, 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T (Option)
OS Compatibility	Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 8.1 (32/64bit) or later Macintosh Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Memory	Physical 6GB (Printer H/W)
Power Consumption	95W Operating / Standby 0.5W / 2.2W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	2,740 x 760 x 1,145 mm
Weight	224 kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

P-Series

Surecolor Photographic Series

SURECOLOR
SC-P7330

Max Printing Technology
Max Resolution
Ink System
Min droplet size
Nozzle Configuration

PrecisionCore inkjet technology
2,400x1,200 dpi
Epson Ultra Chrome PRO 10 Ink
3.5pl
8000 nozzles (800 nozzles x 10 Colors)
Black:3200(PK:800, MK:800, GY:800, LGY:800)
Color:4800(Y:800, VM:800, C:800, VLM:800,
LC:800, V:800)

Colours Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Vivid Light
Magenta, Violet, Photo Black, Matte Black, Gray,
Light Gray

Temperature (Operating) 10°C to 35°C
Power Consumption Operation 70W / Ready 32W / Sleeping 3.2W

SURECOLOR
SC-P9330

Max Printing Technology
Max Resolution
Ink System
Min droplet size
Nozzle Configuration

Precision Core inkjet technology
2,400x1,200 dpi
Epson Ultra Chrome PRO 10 Ink
3.5pl
8000 nozzles (800 nozzles x 10 Colors)
Black:3200(PK:800, MK:800, GY:800, LGY:800)
Color:4800(Y:800, VM:800, C:800, VLM:800,
LC:800, V:800)

Colours Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Vivid Light
Magenta, Violet, Photo Black, Matte Black, Gray,
Light Gray

Temperature (Operating) 10°C to 35°C
Power Consumption Operation 80W / Ready 32W / Sleeping 3.2W

S-Series

Surecolor Signage Series

SURECOLOR
SC-R5030L

Max Print Width
Technology
Max Resolution
Print Speed

64 inch
PrecisionCore inkjet technology
1,200 x 2,400 dpi With 600 x 600 dpi 8 Half
Tone layers
Banner Fast Production
Vinyl, Paper & Wall Covering - 21m²/h (600 x 1200dpi
6 pass)
Banner Production
Vinyl, Paper & Wall Covering - 15.1m²/h
(1200 x 1200dpi 9 pass)
Textile Production - 9.5m²/h (1200 x 1200dpi 14 pass)
Film Production - 5.2m²/h (1200 x 2400dpi 26 pass)
Resin ink

Ink TypeColours
Ink Capacity

Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, Light Cyan, Light
Magenta +Optimizer+Maintenance Liquid @ 3000ml
USB (Hi-Speed USB), 100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T
2 GB

Interface
Memory
Power Consumption

4.6kW Operating/ 220W Ready/ 46W Sleep/
1.1W Power Off (Stand by)

Dimensions (W x D x H)

Printing : 2,949mm x 1,045mm x 1,774mm
Stowed : 2,949mm x 1,045mm x 1,605mm
449kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER



Surecolor Signage Series

SURECOLOR SC-S7130



Max Print Width	300 to 1625.6 mm
Print Head	PrecisionCore MicroTFP printhead
Max Resolution	1200 x 1200 dpi
Ink System	UltraChrome GS3 Ink
Type	Eco-Solvent Based
Colours	CMYK
Cartridge Size	800 ml
Print Speed	1 Layer, Colour: 47 pass: Up to 2.6 m ² /h (1200 x 1200 dpi) 1 Layer, Colour + White: 47 pass: Up to 2.6 m ² /h (1200 x 1200 dpi) 2 Layer, Colour + White: 47 pass: Up to 2.6 m ² /h (1200 x 1200 dpi) 3 Layer, Colour + White: 75 pass: Up to 1.2 m ² /h (1200 x 1200 dpi)
Paper Size	300 to 1625.6 mm
Interface	SuperSpeed USB*1, 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T
Memory	4GB
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1190W Ready: Approx. 500W Sleep: Approx. 3.4W Power Off (Standby): Approx. 0.3W
Dimension	Printing: 2,620 x 1,004 x 1,021 mm (W x D x H) Stowed: 2,620 x 925 x 1,021 mm (W x D x H)
Weight	Approx. 342 Kg

SURECOLOR SC-S9130



Max Print Width	300 to 1625.6 mm
Print Head	PrecisionCore MicroTFP printhead
Max Resolution	1200 x 1200 dpi
Ink System	UltraChrome GS3 Ink
Type	Eco-Solvent Based
Colours	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm, Lk, Or, R, G, Cl
Cartridge Size	800 ml/1500ML
Print Speed	1 Layer, Colour: 47 pass: Up to 2.6 m ² /h (1200 x 1200 dpi) 1 Layer, Colour + White: 47 pass: Up to 2.6 m ² /h (1200 x 1200 dpi) 2 Layer, Colour + White: 47 pass: Up to 2.6 m ² /h (1200 x 1200 dpi) 3 Layer, Colour + White: 75 pass: Up to 1.2 m ² /h (1200 x 1200 dpi)
Paper Size	300 to 1625.6 mm
Interface	SuperSpeed USB*1, 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T
Memory	4GB
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1190W Ready: Approx. 500W Sleep: Approx. 3.4W Power Off (Standby): Approx. 0.3W
Dimension	Printing: 2,620 x 1,004 x 1,021 mm (W x D x H) Stowed: 2,620 x 925 x 1,021 mm (W x D x H)
Weight	Approx. 342 Kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER



Surecolor Signage Series

SURECOLOR SC-V1030



Print up to
A4



Up to 70mm
Media Thickness



Auto Height
Adjustment



Compact
Footprint



Low
Maintenance

Technology

MicroPiezo Inkjet Technology (Technology 1)
Variable-Sized Droplet Technology (Technology 2)

Print Head

MicroPiezo Printhead

Nozzle Configuration

1,440 nozzles (180 nozzles x 8 lines x 1 head)

Max Resolution

1,440 x 1,440 dpi

Print Speed

720 x 720 dpi, 12 Pass (Colour): 0.89m²/h

1,440 x 720 dpi, 16 Pass (White): 0.65m²/h

Curing Method

LED-UV type

Ink Type

UV Curable Ink

Colours

Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, White, Varnish

Ink Capacity

140 ml (Ink Supply Unit)

Max Printing Area

Max. 212 x 299 mm

Max Media Size

Max. 210 x 297 mm

Interface

SuperSpeed USB (Compatible with the USB 3.0 Specification), 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T / IEEE802.11b/g/n/az/ac

OS Compatibility

Windows 7 (32/64) or later

Mac OS 10.6.8 or later

Dimensions (W x D x H)

Printing: 699 x 426 (Cover Closed) / 942 (Cover Opened) x 699 mm Stowed: 699 x 426 x 699 mm

Weight

59 kg (With ink cartridges)

SURECOLOR SC-V7000



Technology

MicroPiezo Inkjet Technology (Technology 1)
Variable-Sized Droplet Technology (Technology 2)

Print Head

MicroPiezo Printhead

Nozzle Configuration

11,520 nozzles (180 nozzles x 8 lines x 8 head)

Max Resolution

720 x 1,440 dpi

Print Speed

Colour High Speed: 360 x 720 dpi,
with speed 43.1 m/h

Curing Method

LED-UV type

Ink Type

UV Curable Ink

Colours

Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, Light Cyan, Light
Magenta, Gray, Red, White, Varnish

Ink Capacity

1,000 ml (Ink Bottle)

Max Printing Area

Max. 2,500 x 1,250 mm

Max Media Size

Max. 2,500 x 1,250 mm

Interface

Super-Speed USB (Type-B)

Power Consumption

Operating: Approx. 4.8kW

Dimensions (W x D x H)

4,635mm x 2,768mm x 1,730mm

Weight

1,370 kg (With ink cartridges)

Epson 1st UV Flatbed Printer

SD-10

Digital Colour Spectrophotometer



Technology	Spectroscopic Device
Spectral Range	400 – 700nm
Sampling Interval	Colour Measurement
Photometric Range	10 nm (Interpolation by software)
Light Source	LED (Including UV)
Measurement Conditions	M0: Including UV light component, ISO 13655:2017 measurement condition M0 M1e: D50 - Including UV light component, measurement conditions equivalent to ISO 13655:2017 measurement condition M1 [Measurement conditions held with a radiant power at all wavelengths from 400 to 700 nm, and power ratios in the 300 to 400 nm and 400 to 500 nm regions similar to D50] M2: Without UV, ISO 13655:2017 measurement condition M2
Calibration	White reference built in the sensor cover
Scan Length	400mm
Interfaces	USB Type-C, USB 2.0 Full-Speed BLE Bluetooth Low Energy
Dimensions (W x D x H)	35 x 80 x 80 mm (Shutter Closed) 35 x 80 x 77.6 mm (Shutter Opened)
Weight	Approx. 190g

GO BIG

WITH GORGEOUS
PRINTS ON A WIDE
VARIETY OF MATERIALS



ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON



**GO
BIG**

**WITH SUPERB
PHOTO PRINTS**

**Efficient
workflow
solution**

Maximum printing
convenience

**Precision
printhead**

Crisp clarity and sharp
detail reproduction

**Vivid
colours**

Stunning vibrancy
in every photo

**Improved
design**

Ergonomic design,
flexible installation



COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER



Surelab Photolab Series

SURELAB SL-D1030



Print Head	Micro Piezo Printhead
Max Resolution	1,440 x 720 dpi
Min Droplet Size	2.5 pl
Ink System	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S Dye Ink
Ink Capacity	250ml
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Black
Paper Size	Width: 89mm – 210mm ; Length: 148mm – 297mm
Print Size	Roll: Max. 1,000mm, Min. 50mm / Manual Feed: 1,000mm / Auto Sheet Feeder (ASF): 297mm
Interface	Hi-Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/10BASE-T, IEEE802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi
OS Compatibility	Windows® 10, Windows® 8.1 for each 32bit/64bit, Macintosh Mac OS X (10.9.5 or later), Mac OS 11.X
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 80W / Ready : Approx. 14W / Sleep: Approx. 1.2W / Standby: Approx. 0.2W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	Single-sided Model: 460 x 683 x 359 mm
Weight	Double-sided Model: 460 x 747 x 441 mm
	Single-sided model: 17.6kg
	Double-sided model: 23.1kg
	Main unit: 17.6kg, Duplex Feeder: 5.5kg

SURELAB SL-D530



Print Method	Micro Piezo Inkjet Technology with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	1440 x 720dpi (High Quality) / 720 x 720 dpi (Standard) / 720x360 (Draft)
Max Droplet Size	2.5pl
Ink System	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S Dye Ink
Colours	Colours 6 (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Black) 70 ml per colour
Media Handling	Auto Sheet Feeder
Printer Interface	Width: 89mm – 102mm ; Length: 127mm – 152mm
OS Compatibility	Auto Sheet Feeder: 3.5" x 5", 4" x 6" (100 sheets)
Memory	Hi-Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/10BASE-T, IEEE802.11b/g/n
Power Consumption	Windows®11, Windows®10, Windows®8.1 for each 32bit/64bit, Macintosh Mac OS X (10/9/5 or later), Mac OS 11.X
	0.5 GB
	18W Operating/ 3.8W Ready/1.4W Sleep/ 0.2W Standby

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

Commercial & Industrial Printer Consumable

Order Code	Description	Product	Order Code	Description	Product
C13T738100	Black	SC-B4070	C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P4000
C13T738200	Cyan		C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T738300	Magenta		C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P8000
C13T738400	Yellow	SC-B9070	C13T824200	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T904100	Black		C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T904200	Cyan	SC-F2130	C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P7000
C13T904300	Magenta		C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T904400	Yellow		C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T725100	Epson UltraChrome D6 Ink - Black 600ml	SC-F530	C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P20070
C13T725200	Epson UltraChrome D6 Ink - Cyan 600ml		C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T725300	Epson UltraChrome D6 Ink - Magenta 600ml		C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T725400	Epson UltraChrome D6 Ink - Yellow 600ml	SC-F6630	C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P20070
C13T725A00	Epson UltraChrome D6 Ink - White 600ml		C13T824200	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13S400080	D5 Transfer General Purpose 24 inch Roll		C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13S400079	D5 Transfer General Purpose 17 inch Roll	SC-F7270	C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P20070
C13S400081	D5 Transfer General Purpose A3 Roll		C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13S400082	D5 Transfer General Purpose A4 Roll		C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13S400077	D5 Transfer General Purpose A3 Sheet	SC-F9340	C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P20070
C13S400078	D5 Transfer General Purpose A4 Sheet		C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C12C933151	Stand (24")		C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C12C935701	Roll Feed Spindle (24")	SC-P407	C13T824A00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Orange Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P20070
C13S210057	Maintenance Box		C13T824B00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Green Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13S210055	Auto Cutter Spare Blade		C13T824D00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Violet Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T46H200	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - Cyan 1.1L	SC-P607	C13T809000	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Light Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P20070
C13T46H300	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - Magenta 1.1L		C13T809100	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T46H400	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - Yellow 1.1L		C13T809200	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P5000
C13T46H800	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - HD Black 1.1L	SC-P807	C13T809300	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T741200	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - Cyan 1L x 6pcs		C13T809400	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T741300	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - Magenta 1L x 6pcs	SC-P607	C13T809500	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P5000
C13T741400	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - Yellow 1L x 6pcs		C13T809600	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T741X00	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - HD Black 1L x 6pcs		C13T809700	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Dark Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T46H200	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - Cyan 1.1L	SC-P607	C13T809800	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P5000
C13T46H300	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - Magenta 1.1L		C13T809900	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T46H400	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - Yellow 1.1L		C13T913100	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P5000
C13T46H800	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - HD Black 1.1L	SC-P607	C13T913200	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T46H600	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - FY 1.1L		C13T913300	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T46H500	Epson UltraChrome D5 Ink - FP 1.1L	SC-P607	C13T913400	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P5000
C13T327100	Photo Black		C13T913500	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T327200	Cyan	SC-P607			
C13T327300	Magenta				
C13T327400	Yellow				
C13T327700	Red	SC-P607			
C13T327800	Matte Black				
C13T327900	Orange				
C13T327000	Gloss Optimizer	SC-P607			
C13T763100	Photo Black				
C13T763200	Cyan				
C13T763300	Vivid Magenta	SC-P807			
C13T763400	Yellow				
C13T763500	Light Cyan				
C13T763600	Vivid Light Magenta	SC-P807			
C13T763700	Light Black				
C13T763800	Matte Black				
C13T763900	Light Light Black	SC-P6000			
C13T853100	Photo Black				
C13T853200	Cyan				
C13T853300	Vivid Magenta	SC-P6000			
C13T853400	Yellow				
C13T853500	Light Cyan				
C13T853600	Vivid Light Magenta	SC-P6000			
C13T853700	Light Black				
C13T853800	Matte Black				
C13T853900	Light Light Black	SC-P6000			
C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge				
C13T824200	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge				
C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P6000			
C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge				
C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge				
C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P6000			
C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge				

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

Commercial & Industrial Printer Consumable

Order Code	Description	Product	Order Code	Description	Product
C13T913600	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P5000	C11CH12402	SC-P7530	SC-P7530
C13T913700	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge		C13T44N100	SC-P7530 PK IC (700ml)	
C13T913800	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge		C13T44N200	SC-P7530 CY IC (700ml)	
C13T913900	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge		C13T44N300	SC-P7530 VM IC (700ml)	
C13T913A00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Orange Pigment Ink Cartridge		C13T44N400	SC-P7530 YL IC (700ml)	
C13T913B00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Green Pigment Ink Cartridge		C13T44N500	SC-P7530 LC IC (700ml)	
C13T913D00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Violet Pigment Ink Cartridge		C13T44N600	SC-P7530 VL IC (700ml)	
C13T44N100	SC-P7530 PK IC (700ml)		C13T44N700	SC-P7530 LB IC (700ml)	
C13T44N200	SC-P7530 CY IC (700ml)		C13T44N800	SC-P7530 MK IC (700ml)	
C13T44N300	SC-P7530 VM IC (700ml)		C13T44N900	SC-P7530 LI IC (700ml)	
C13T44N400	SC-P7530 YL IC (700ml)	SC-P7530	C13T44NA00	SC-P7530 OR IC (700ml)	SC-S4/6/80 670
C13T44N500	SC-P7530 LC IC (700ml)		C13T44NB00	SC-P7530 GR IC (700ml)	
C13T44N600	SC-P7530 VL IC (700ml)		C13T44ND00	SC-P7530 VI IC (700ml)	
C13T44N700	SC-P7530 LB IC (700ml)		C13T44V100	SC-P7530 PK IC (350ml)	
C13T44N800	SC-P7530 MK IC (700ml)		C13T44V200	SC-P7530 CY IC (350ml)	
C13T44N900	SC-P7530 LI IC (700ml)		C13T44V300	SC-P7530 VM IC (350ml)	
C13T44NA00	SC-P7530 OR IC (700ml)		C13T44V400	SC-P7530 YL IC (350ml)	
C13T44NB00	SC-P7530 GR IC (700ml)		C13T44V500	SC-P7530 LC IC (350ml)	
C13T44ND00	SC-P7530 VI IC (700ml)		C13T44V600	SC-P7530 VL IC (350ml)	
C13T44V100	SC-P7530 PK IC (350ml)		C13T44V700	SC-P7530 LB IC (350ml)	
C13T44V200	SC-P7530 CY IC (350ml)	SC-P7530	C13T44V800	SC-P7530 MK IC (350ml)	SC-S80670
C13T44V300	SC-P7530 VM IC (350ml)		C13T44V900	SC-P7530 LI IC (350ml)	
C13T44V400	SC-P7530 YL IC (350ml)		C13T44VA00	SC-P7530 OR IC (350ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P7530 LC IC (350ml)		C13T44VB00	SC-P7530 GR IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P7530 VL IC (350ml)		C13T44VD00	SC-P7530 VI IC (350ml)	
C13T44V700	SC-P7530 LB IC (350ml)		C13T44V100	SC-P7530 P BLACK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V800	SC-P7530 MK IC (350ml)		C13T44V200	SC-P7530 CYAN IC (350ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P7530 LI IC (350ml)		C13T44V300	SC-P7530 VM IC (350ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P7530 OR IC (350ml)		C13T44V400	SC-P7530 YELLOW IC (350ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P7530 GR IC (350ml)		C13T44V500	SC-P7530 LT CYAN IC (350ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P7530 VI IC (350ml)	SC-P7530	C13T44V600	SC-P7530 VLM IC (350ml)	SC-R5030
C13T44V100	SC-P7530 P BLACK IC (350ml)		C13T44V700	SC-P7530 GREY IC (350ml)	
C13T44V200	SC-P7530 CYAN IC (350ml)		C13T44V800	SC-P7530 M BLACK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V300	SC-P7530 VM IC (350ml)		C13T44V900	SC-P7530 LT GREY IC (350ml)	
C13T44V400	SC-P7530 YELLOW IC (350ml)		C13T44VA00	SC-P7530 ORANGE IC (350ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P7530 LT CYAN IC (350ml)		C13T44VB00	SC-P7530 GREEN IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P7530 VLM IC (350ml)		C13T44VD00	SC-P7530 VIOLET IC (350ml)	
C13T44V700	SC-P7530 GREY IC (350ml)		C13T44V110	SC-V7000 Black IC (1000ml)	SC-V7000
C13T44V800	SC-P7530 M BLACK IC (350ml)		C13T44V210	SC-V7000 Cyan IC (1000ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P7530 LT GREY IC (350ml)		C13T44V310	SC-V7000 Magenta IC (1000ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P7530 ORANGE IC (350ml)		C13T44V410	SC-V7000 Yellow IC (1000ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P7530 GREEN IC (350ml)		C13T44V510	SC-V7000 Light Cyan IC (1000ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P7530 VIOLET IC (350ml)		C13T44V610	SC-V7000 Light Magenta IC (1000ml)	
C13T44V110	SC-V7000 Black IC (1000ml)		C13T44V710	SC-V7000 Gray IC (1000ml)	
C13T44V210	SC-V7000 Cyan IC (1000ml)		C13T44V810	SC-V7000 Red IC (1000ml)	
C13T44V310	SC-V7000 Magenta IC (1000ml)		C13T44V910	SC-V7000 White IC (1000ml)	
C13T44V410	SC-V7000 Yellow IC (1000ml)		C13T44VA10	SC-V7000 Varnish IC (1000ml)	
C13T44V510	SC-V7000 Light Cyan IC (1000ml)	SC-P8530D	C13T44R100	SC-P8530D PHOTO BLACK 700ML	SC-P8530D
C13T44V610	SC-V7000 Light Magenta IC (1000ml)		C13T44R200	SC-P8530D CYAN IC 700ML	
C13T44V710	SC-V7000 Gray IC (1000ml)		C13T44R300	SC-P8530D MAGENTA IC 700ML	
C13T44V810	SC-V7000 Red IC (1000ml)		C13T44R400	SC-P8530D YELLOW IC 700ML	
C13T44V910	SC-V7000 White IC (1000ml)		C13T44R500	SC-P8530D MATT BLACK IC 700ML	
C13T44VA10	SC-V7000 Varnish IC (1000ml)		C13T44RE00	SC-P8530D GRAY IC 700ML	
C13T44R100	SC-P8530D PHOTO BLACK 700ML		C13T821100	INK CARTRIDGE,BK 3L	SUREPRESS L-6534VW
C13T44R200	SC-P8530D CYAN IC 700ML		C13T821200	INK CARTRIDGE,C 3L	
C13T44R300	SC-P8530D MAGENTA IC 700ML		C13T821300	INK CARTRIDGE,M 3L	
C13T44R400	SC-P8530D YELLOW IC 700ML		C13T821400	INK CARTRIDGE,Y 3L	
C13T44R500	SC-P8530D MATT BLACK IC 700ML		C13T821500	INK CARTRIDGE,V 3L	
C13T44RE00	SC-P8530D GRAY IC 700ML		C13T821600	INK CARTRIDGE,WH 2.6L	
C13T821100	INK CARTRIDGE,BK 3L		C13T825200	L-4733 Cyan Ink Cartridge	SUREPRESS L-4733AW
C13T821200	INK CARTRIDGE,C 3L		C13T825400	L-4733 Orange Ink Cartridge	
C13T821300	INK CARTRIDGE,M 3L		C13T825700	L-4733 Green Ink Cartridge	
C13T821400	INK CARTRIDGE,Y 3L		C13T825800	L-4733 Yellow Ink Cartridge	
C13T821500	INK CARTRIDGE,V 3L		C13T825900	L-4733 Magenta Ink Cartridge	
C13T821600	INK CARTRIDGE,WH 2.6L	SUREPRESS L-4733AW	C13T44P100	SL-D1030 Black RIPS 250ML	SL-D1030
C13T825200	L-4733 Cyan Ink Cartridge		C13T44P200	SL-D1030 Cyan RIPS 250ML	
C13T825400	L-4733 Orange Ink Cartridge		C13T44P300	SL-D1030 Magenta RIPS 250ML	
C13T825700	L-4733 Green Ink Cartridge		C13T44P400	SL-D1030 Yellow RIPS 250ML	
C13T825800	L-4733 Yellow Ink Cartridge		C13T44P500	SL-D1030 Light Cyan RIPS 250ML	
C13T825900	L-4733 Magenta Ink Cartridge		C13T44P600	SL-D1030 Light Magenta RIPS 250ML	
C13T44P100	SL-D1030 Black RIPS 250ML		C13T54H100	SL-D530 BLACK INK	SL-D530
C13T44P200	SL-D1030 Cyan RIPS 250ML		C13T54H200	SL-D530 CYAN INK	
C13T44P300	SL-D1030 Magenta RIPS 250ML		C13T54H300	SL-D530 MAGENTA INK	
C13T44P400	SL-D1030 Yellow RIPS 250ML		C13T54H400	SL-D530 YELLOW INK	
C13T44P500	SL-D1030 Light Cyan RIPS 250ML		C13T54H500	SL-D530 LIGHT CYAN INK	
C13T44P600	SL-D1030 Light Magenta RIPS 250ML		C13T54H600	SL-D530 LIGHT MAGENTA INK	

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER



BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

MENGAPA MEMILIH EPSON SCANNER ?

Dapatkan kecepatan dan kualitas terbaik dengan berbagai pilihan scanner terbaru dari Epson yang mampu menangkap semua detail untuk memenuhi kebutuhan bisnis Anda. Dengan fitur dan teknologi canggih milik Epson, Scanner ini memberi Anda lebih banyak daya, volume lebih tinggi, dan kecepatan lebih cepat untuk produktivitas lebih baik.

CCD System

Pemindai memanfaatkan Charge-Coupled Device (CCD) scanning system, memantulkan dokumen yang diterangi dari serangkaian cermin melalui lensa ke sensor

kelebihan dari Teknologi CCD

- Kecepatan pemindaian lebih tinggi
- lebih jelas dan lebih detail untuk pemindaian film
- Kedalaman bidang yang lebih besar saat memindai dokumen atau objek 3D yang tidak rata pada kaca pemindai
- Kepadatan optik lebih tinggi



CIS Scanner

Text on "contactless" area is not clear



CCD Scanner

Text on "contactless" area is clear

ReadyScan LED Technology

Dengan Teknologi ReadyScan LED, pemindaian dimulai secara instan tanpa memerlukan waktu pemanasan. Teknologi ini ramah lingkungan karena bebas merkuri, disipasi panas rendah dan membutuhkan konsumsi daya yang lebih rendah.



BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

A4 Portable Sheet-Fed Scanner

WORKFORCE ES-50



Scan up to
A4 & F4



Scan
600 dpi



USB 2.0
Bios-powered



red dot award 2019
winner

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (support F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	216 x 1,828.8 mm
Supported Paper Weight	35 - 270 g/m2
ADF Capacity	1 sheet
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 300 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	5.5 sec, 4.0 sec (Battery)
Operating System	Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 2.0 (Micro-B)
Dimensions	272 x 47 x 33.8 mm
Weight	270g

WORKFORCE ES-60W



Scan up to
A4 & F4



Scan
600 dpi



USB 2.0
Bios-powered



Wi-Fi



red dot award 2019
winner

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (support F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	216 x 1,828.8 mm
Supported Paper Weight	35 - 270 g/m2
ADF Capacity	1 sheet
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 300 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	5.5 sec (USB Bus Powered)
Operating System	Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 2.0 (Micro-B), Wi-Fi
Dimensions	272 x 47 x 33.8 mm
Weight	300g

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER



PDN



WORKFORCE DS-C330



Scan up to A4 & F4



Scan 600 dpi



USB 2.0



U-Turn Scanning



Environmentally Friendly

Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LEDx2
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (support F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 3.048 mm
Supported Paper Weight	
Vertical Path	40-127 g/m ² , Less than A6 size: 40-209 g/m ²
Straight Path	40-413 g/m ²
ADF Capacity	20 sheets (80 g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 5,000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
300 dpi	30 ppm / 60 ipm
600 dpi	5 ppm / 10 ipm
Operating System	Windows 7/8/8.1/10/11, Server 2008/2012/2016/2019/2022
	MAC OS x 10.9 or later, MAC OS 11 or later
Interface	USB 2.0
Dimensions	296 x 104 x 125 mm
Weight	1,8 kg



PDN



WORKFORCE ES-C320W



Scan up to A4 & F4



Scan 600 dpi



USB 2.0



U-Turn Scanning



Environmentally Friendly

Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LEDx2
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (support F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 3.048 mm
Supported Paper Weight	
Vertical Path	40-127 g/m ² , Less than A6 size: 40-209 g/m ²
Straight Path	40-413 g/m ²
ADF Capacity	20 sheets (80 g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 3,500 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
300 dpi	30 ppm / 60 ipm
600 dpi	5 ppm / 10 ipm
Operating System	Windows 7/8/8.1/10/11, Server 2008/2012/2016/2019/2022
	MAC OS x 10.11 or later, MAC OS 11 or later
Interface	USB 2.0, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Dimensions	296 x 104 x 125 mm
Weight	1,8 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

A4 Portable Sheet-Fed Scanner



PDN



WORKFORCE ES-C380W



Scan up to
A4 & F4



Scan
600 dpi



USB 2.0
Bus-powered



U-Turn
Scanning



Environmentally
Friendly

Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LEDx2
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (support F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 5.588 mm
Supported Paper Weight	40-127 g/m2, Less than A6 size: 40-209 g/m2
Vertical Path	40-413 g/m2
Straight Path	20 sheets (80 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	Up to 3,500 sheets/day
Daily Scan Volume	
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
	30 ppm / 60 ipm
	5 ppm / 10 ipm
Operating System	Windows 7/8/8.1/10/11, Server 2008/2012/2016/2019/2022
	MAC OS X 10.11 or later, MAC OS 11 or later
Interface	USB 2.0, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, USB 2.0 Host
Dimensions	296 x 104 x 125 mm
Weight	1.8 kg

A4 Sheet-Fed Scanners

WORKFORCE DS-410



Scan up to
A3



Scan
600 dpi



USB 2.0
Bus-powered



RGB LED
Lighting



Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (support F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 3,048 mm
Supported Paper Weight	50 - 209 g/m2 (A8 or less : 127 - 209 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	50 sheets (80g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 3,000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	26 ppm / 52 ipm (Monochrome, Colour)
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB2.0
Dimensions	297 x 152 x 154 mm
Weight	2.5kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

WORKFORCE DS-530II



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
46.69%

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Scanner (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m ² (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m ²)
ADF Capacity	50 sheets (80g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 4,000 pages/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)	Simplex / Duplex
	35 ppm / 70 ipm
	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016
	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 176 mm
Weight	3.7 kg

WORKFORCE DS-570WII



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
45.97%

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Scanner (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m ² (A8 or less : 127 - 413 g/m ²)
ADF Capacity	50 sheets (80g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 4,000 pages/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)	Simplex / Duplex
	35 ppm / 70 ipm
	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016
	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Wi-Fi (802.11 b/g/n)
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 176 mm
Weight	3.7 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

A4 Sheet-Fed Scanners



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
45.76%

WORKFORCE ES-580W



Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 609.6 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m ²
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 4,000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)	35 ppm / 70 ipm 12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016 / Server 2019 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Wi-Fi (802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections)
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3.7kg



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
49.65%

WORKFORCE DS-730N



Scanner Type	Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 609.6 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m ²
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 6,500 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)	40 ppm / 80 ipm 12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016 / Server 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB2.0 and Ethernet (100BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3.6kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER



WORKFORCE DS-770II



Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m ² (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m ²)
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 7,000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)	Simplex / Duplex
	45 ppm / 90 ipm
	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 176 mm
Weight	3.7 kg

Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
46.74%



WORKFORCE DS-790WN



Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LED x 2
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m ² (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m ²)
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 7,000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)	Simplex / Duplex
	45 ppm / 90 ipm
	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11, Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2019 / 2022
	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections), USB 2.0 Host
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3,7kg



BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

A4 Sheet-Fed Scanners



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
35.79%

WORKFORCE DS-870



Scanner Type A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner

Sensor Type Contact Image Sensor (CIS)

Light Source RGB LED

Optical Resolution 600 x 600 dpi

Document Size (Min) 50.8 x 50.8 mm

(Max) 215.9 x 609.6 mm

Supported Paper Weight 27 - 413 g/m² [A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m²]

ADF Capacity 100 sheets (80 g/m²)

Daily Scan Volume Up to 10,000 sheets/day

Scanning Speed

Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono) Simplex / Duplex

200/300 dpi

600 dpi

Operating System Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10

Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

Interface USB 3.0

Dimensions 296 x 169 x 167 mm

Weight 3,6kg



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
35.79%

WORKFORCE DS-970



Scanner Type A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner

Sensor Type Contact Image Sensor (CIS)

Light Source RGB LED

Optical Resolution 600 x 600 dpi

Scan Area A4 (support F4)

Document Size (Min) 50.8 x 50.8 mm

(Max) 215.9 x 609.6 mm

Supported Paper Weight 27 - 413 g/m² [A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m²]

ADF Capacity 100 sheets (80 g/m²)

Daily Scan Volume Up to 14,000 sheets/day

Scanning Speed

Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono) Simplex / Duplex

300 dpi

600 dpi

Operating System Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10

Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

Interface USB 3.0

Dimensions 296 x 169 x 167 mm

Weight 3,6kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER



PDN

OP



WORKFORCE DS-800WN



Scan up to A3



Scan 600 dpi



USB 3.2 Blue-powered



RGB LED Lighting

Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6,096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27-413 g/m ²
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 8,000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
	200/300 dpi
	50 ppm / 100 ipm
	21 ppm / 42 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
	Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Ethernet, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections), USB 2.0 Host
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3.7 kg



PDN

OP



WORKFORCE DS-900WN



Scan up to A3



Scan 600 dpi



USB 3.2 Blue-powered



RGB LED Lighting

Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6,096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27-413 g/m ²
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 11,000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
	70 ppm / 140 ipm
	21 ppm / 42 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
	Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Ethernet, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections), USB 2.0 Host
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3.7 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

A3 Sheet-Fed Scanners

WORKFORCE DS-30000



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
34.20%

Scanner Type
Sensor Type
Light Source
Optical Resolution
Document Size (Min)
(Max)
Supported Paper Weight
ADF Capacity
Daily Scan Volume
Scanning Speed
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)
Operating System

A3 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
White LED
600 x 600 dpi
50.8 x 69 mm
304.8 x 5.588 mm
27-413 g/m²
A4 : 120 sheets, A3 : 60 sheets (80 g/m²)
Up to 30,000 sheets/day

Simplex / Duplex
70 ppm / 140 ipm
22 ppm / 44 ipm
Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /
2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
USB 3.0
371 x 208 x 219 mm
5.8 kg

Interface
Dimensions
Weight

WORKFORCE DS-32000



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
37.14%

Scanner Type
Sensor Type
Light Source
Optical Resolution
Document Size (Min)
(Max)
Supported Paper Weight
ADF Capacity
Daily Scan Volume
Scanning Speed
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)
Operating System

A3 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
White LED
600 x 600 dpi
50.8 x 69 mm
304.8 x 5.588 mm
20 - 413 (80 g/m²)
A4 120 sheets, A3 : 60 sheets
Delicate Feed Mode : 20 sheets (A4),
10 sheets (A3)
Up to 40,000 sheets/day

Simplex / Duplex
90 ppm / 180 ipm
26 ppm / 52 ipm
Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /
2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
USB 3.0
371 x 167 x 245mm
6.9 kg

Interface
Dimensions
Weight

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

A4 Flatbed Business Scanner



WORKFORCE DS-1730



Scan up to
A4



Scan
1200 dpi



RGB LED
Lighting



USB 2.0
Bus-powered

Scanner Type
Sensor Type
Light Source
Optical Resolution

A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with ADF
Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
RGB LED

1200 dpi x 1200 dpi (Flatbed)
600 dpi x 600 dpi (ADF)

Document Size (Min)

89 x 127 mm (ADF Simplex), 89 x 170 mm
(ADF Duplex)

(Max)

216 x 297 mm (Flatbed), 215.9 x 3048 mm
(ADF Simplex)

Supported Paper Weight

50 - 120 g/m²

ADF Capacity

60 sheets (80g/m²)

Daily Scan Volume

Up to 3,000 sheets/day

Scanning Speed

Colour
30 ppm / 60 ipm

Operating System

Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /
2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

Interface

USB 2.0

Dimensions

425 x 351 x 135 mm

Weight

4.8kg



WORKFORCE DS-1760WN



Scan up to
A4



Scan
1200 dpi



RGB LED
Lighting



USB 2.0
Bus-powered

Scanner Type
Sensor Type
Light Source
Optical Resolution

A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with ADF
Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
RGB LED

1200 dpi x 1200 dpi (Flatbed)
600 dpi x 600 dpi (ADF)

Document Size (Min)

89 x 127 mm (ADF Simplex), 89 x 170 mm
(ADF Duplex)

(Max)

216 x 297 mm (Flatbed), 215.9 x 3048 mm
(ADF Simplex)

Supported Paper Weight

50 - 120 g/m²

ADF Capacity

60 sheets (80g/m²)

Daily Scan Volume

Up to 3,000 sheets/day

Scanning Speed

Colour
30 ppm / 60 ipm

Operating System

Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /
2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

Interface

USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct,

Dimensions

USB 2.0 Host
425 x 374 x 135 mm

Weight

4.9kg



BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

A4 Flatbed Business Scanner

WORKFORCE DS-6500

Scan up to
A4Scan
1200 dpiUSB 3.0
Bus-poweredWhite LED
Lighting

Scanner Type

A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with duplex ADF

Sensor Type

4 Line Colour CCD

Light Source

White LED

Optical Resolution

1200 dpi x 1200 dpi

Document Size (Min)

100 mm x 148 mm [ADF]

(Max)

215.9 mm x 1016 mm [ADF]

Supported Paper Weight

50 - 128 g/m² (<A6 60 - 190 g/m²)

ADF Capacity

100 sheets [80 g/m²]

Daily Scan Volume

Up to 3,000 sheets/day

Scanning Speed

Colour 24-bit

Flatbed

300 dpi

600 dpi

ADF

200-300 dpi

600 dpi

Operating System

Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10

Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /

2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

Interface

Hi-Speed USB 2.0

Dimensions

217 x 495 x 360 mm

Weight

9.8 kg

WORKFORCE DS-7500

Scan up to
A4Scan
1200 dpiUSB 2.0
Bus-poweredWhite LED
Lighting

Scanner Type

A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with duplex ADF

Sensor Type

4 Line Colour CCD

Light Source

White LED

Optical Resolution

1200 dpi x 1200 dpi

Document Size (Min)

100 mm x 148 mm [ADF]

(Max)

215.9 mm x 1016 mm [ADF]

Supported Paper Weight

50 - 128 g/m² (<A6 60 - 190 g/m²)

ADF Capacity

100 sheets [80 g/m²]

Daily Scan Volume

Up to 4,000 sheets/day

Scanning Speed

Colour 24-bit

Flatbed

80 sec, 0.6 msec/line

22 sec, 1.69 msec/line

ADF

40 ppm / 80 ipm

8 ppm / 13 ipm

Operating System

Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10

Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /

2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

Interface

Hi-Speed USB 2.0

Dimensions

217 x 495 x 360 mm

Weight

9.8 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

A3 Flatbed Business Scanner

WORKFORCE DS-50000



Scan up to
A3



Scan
600 dpi



USB 2.0
Bus-powered



Scanner Type	A3 Flatbed colour image scanner
Sensor Type	4 Line Colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	600 dpi x 600 dpi
Document Size (Max)	A3 [11.7" x 17"]
Scanning Speed	Colour 24-bit
Flatbed	
300 dpi	approx. 4.0 sec, 0.351 msec/line
600 dpi	approx. 10 sec, 0.702 msec/line
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0
Dimensions	640x468x156mm
Weight	14.8 kg

WORKFORCE DS-60000



Scan up to
A3



Scan
600 dpi



USB 2.0
Bus-powered



White LED
Lighting



Scanner Type	A3 Flatbed colour image scanner with ADF
Sensor Type	4 Line Colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	600 dpi x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	68 mm x 120 mm
(Max)	297 mm x 2540 mm
Supported Paper Weight	35 - 128 g/m2 (<A6 60 - 190 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	200 sheets (80 g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 5,000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	Colour 24-bit
Flatbed	
300 dpi	approx. 4.0 sec, 0.351 msec/line
600 dpi	approx. 10 sec, 0.702 msec/line
ADF	
200-300 dpi	40 ppm / 80 ipm
600 dpi	7.5 ppm / 15 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0
Dimensions	640x552x289mm
Weight	26.9 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

A3 Flatbed Business Scanner

WORKFORCE DS-70000



Scan up to A3



Scan 600 dpi



USB 2.0 Bus-powered



White LED Lighting



Scanner Type	A3 Flatbed colour image scanner with ADF
Sensor Type	4 Line Colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	600 dpi x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	68 mm x 120 mm
(Max)	297 mm x 2540 mm
Supported Paper Weight	35 - 128 g/m ² (<A6 60 - 190 g/m ²)
ADF Capacity	200 sheets (80 g/m ²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 8,000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	Colour 24-bit
Flatbed	approx. 4.0 sec, 0.351 msec/line
300 dpi	approx. 10 sec, 0.702 msec/line
600 dpi	
ADF	
200-300 dpi	70 ppm / 140 ipm
600 dpi	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0
Dimensions	289 x 640 x 552 mm
Weight	26.9 kg

A4 Photo Scanners



PDN



PERFECTION V39II



Scan up to A4



Scan 4800 x 4800 dpi



RGB LED Lighting



USB 2.0 Bus-powered

Scanner Type	A4 Flatbed Colour Image Scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensors (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	4,800 x 4,800 dpi
Output Resolution	50 - 4,800 dpi (in 1 dpi increments), 7,200 dpi, 9,600 dpi
Document Size	216 x 297 mm
Scanning Speed	DPI Speed
Reflective Scanning	
Monochrome	300 10 sec
	600 12 sec
	1,200 37 sec
24 bit Colour	300 10 sec
	600 29 sec
	1,200 103 sec
Operating System	Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11, Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019 Mac OS X 10.11 or later
Interface	USB 2.0
Dimensions	249 x 364 x 39 mm
Weight	1.4 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

PERFECTION V850



Scan up to
A4



Scan
6400 x 9600 dpi



White LED
Lighting



USB 2.0
Bus-powered



Scanner Type	Flatbed colour image scanner
Sensor Type	Epson Matrix CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	Main 6,400 dpi x Sub 9,600 dpi (Film Scanning with Film Holder)
Output Resolution	25 to 12,800 dpi (in 1 dpi increments)
Document Size	Up to 216 x 297 mm
Reflective Transparency	Up to 203 x 254 mm, 35mm x 18 frames strip film, 35mm x 12 frames mounted film, (6 x 20cm) x 1 frame Medium format, (4" x 5") x 1 frame, Up to 8" x 10" (with film area guide)
Scanning Speed	DPI Speed
Reflective Scanning	
Preview	300 6 sec
Monochrome	300 12 sec
24 bit Colour	300 12 sec
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 2.0
Dimensions	308 x 503 x 152.5 mm
Weight	6.6 kg

A3 Flatbed Business Scanner

EXPRESSION 13000XL



Scan up to
A3



Scan
2400 x 4800 dpi



LED Lighting



Scanner Type	A3 Flatbed Colour Image Scanner
Sensor Type	6-line Colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	2400 x 4800 dpi
Output Resolution	50 - 6400 dpi (1 dpi increments)
Document Size (Max)	310 x 437 mm (12.2 x 17.2") [Flatbed] 309 x 420 mm (12.2 x 16.5") [TPU]
Film Capacity	35 mm film x 48 Frames (Strip Film Holder) 35 mm film x 30 Frames (Mounted Film Holder)
Scanning Speed	A4 300 dpi Colour/BW 12 sec
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003/2008/2012, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 2.0
Dimensions	656 x 458 x 158 mm
Weight	14.3 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

Manage your Documents/Photos Effortlessly

Epson ScanSmart*

Photo

Large originals can be scanned and stitched into a single image with Epson ScanSmart. This software can also perform automatic enhancements to photos and save your files into a variety of formats.

*Only applicable to V59 and V650



Document

Simplify your workflow with Epson ScanSmart. Review and edit your scans to rotate, delete, reorder or remove unnecessary pages. Save with automatic file and folder name by OCR detection for increased productivity.

*Only applicable to ES-50 and ES-60W

Document Capture Pro**



Easily scan, view, edit, save and transfer scanned documents. The software recognises barcodes, characters and blank pages in scanned documents for batch separation. It allows you to create up to 30 customised job settings, with the option to assign shortcuts of the scan jobs to the scanner's operation panel to simplify scan workflow. With the built-in OCR capability, searchable PDF files can be created and documents can be saved into editable Microsoft Office formats. In addition, device and documents can be secured through password protection, by locating and tracking documents using the Advanced Log function.

**Limited functionality for Mac version of Document Capture software.

Document Capture Pro Server***



Document Capture Pro Server helps to centralise your scanning and manage your fleet of scanners without the need to install drivers on individual computers.

Document Capture Pro Server - Authentication Edition secures your scanner by limiting usage based on user list. Link the scanner to your directory services for automatic syncing of the user list and the Email server to enable Scan to Email, alerts, and reporting functions.

***Only for Windows Server OS.

Epson DocumentScan App



Scan documents with your mobile devices and share it via email, through other apps or save it to selected cloud services such as Box, DropBox, Evernote®, Google® Drive™ and Microsoft® OneDrive®.

Easy Photo Scan

Through a simple user interface, users can easily scan, view, edit, save and transfer scanned documents via Easy Photo Scan. 8 simple photo editing functions such as Rotation, Auto and Manual Enhance, Soft Focus and Red Eye Correction are also available for users to enhance and correct their photos as desired. The preview mode and thumbnail mode allow users to easily choose, edit and preview photos within the application.

Post-scan destinations, including local folder, Web Folder, email, Facebook, Picasa™, Evernote® and SugarSync®, are easily accessible through the software.



InstantMark OMR Software

An affordable Optical Mark Recognition (OMR) solution that provides fast and accurate detection of data from optical answer sheets used for tests, assessments, surveys and other questionnaires. It allows users to create or use existing form templates for their projects too.

Presto! Bizcard 5

A business card management solution that keeps a digital database of your business contacts. Information is extracted from the business cards by OCR.



PEMINDAIAN DENGAN KEANDALAN YANG DAPAT ANDA PERCAYA

Pemindaian cepat dan ringkas

Dirancang dengan mempertimbangan ruang kantor dan kebutuhan Anda

Penanganan media serbaguna

Dari dokumen kertas tipis hingga kartu identitas

Konektivitas jaringan

Aktifkan berbagi scanner melalui Ethernet, Wi-Fi, dan Wi-Fi Direct

Fungsi perlindungan kertas

Deteksi tanda-tanda awal kertas macet dan hentikan pengumpanan kertas



Scanner Functions

Photo

Photo Enhancement

Inject new life into faded films and photos. Restore original colours of faded photos to make them look as good as new with colour restoration.



Before Colour Restoration



After Colour Restoration

Built-in Transparency Unit with Film Holder

Selected Epson photo scanners feature a built-in transparency unit with film holder which allows users to conveniently digitise precious and fragile photo films and slides.



Document

Text Enhancement

Improves text recognition when scanning text documents, whether in colour, greyscale or black-and-white. Removes background for better clarity, which is especially useful for double-sided printed documents.



Text Enhancement OFF



Text Enhancement ON

Document Skew Correction

Automatically adjusts and straightens scanned images.

Colour Enhancement & Colour Dropout

Remove or enhance the visibility of ink signatures such as "Confidential" and "Urgent" stamps. Users can pick one of the preset colours, all colours except black, or use the customised settings to dropout or enhance up to 5 colours of your choice with a single scan. Up to 10 preset colours can be saved for reuse.



Automatic Feeding Mode

The Automatic Feeding Mode enables large volumes of documents to be scanned continuously. In addition, this mode allows you to scan documents one at a time without needing to arrange them by size and they will be saved into a single PDF.



Double Feed Detection Skip Function

Activate the Double Feed Detection Skip function to scan documents with stickers and labels.



Book Spine Correction

Scans are corrected for shadow and curvature around book spines for better readability and clarity of texts and images.



Paper Protection Function

Upon detection of abnormal paper feeding or stapled/folded paper, the paper feed will be stopped immediately, which prevents damage to your important documents.



Epson OCR Feature

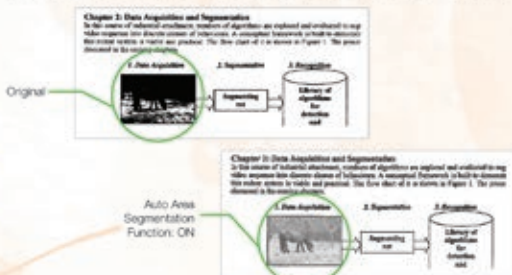
This OCR add-on allows users to create searchable PDF files and automatically straighten and orientate documents based on character recognition.

PDF Security

Advanced PDF Security features are bundled with document scanners to prevent confidential documents from being accessed, edited or printed by unauthorised users. Passwords can be used to secure the PDF files.

Auto Area Segmentation (AAS)

This feature is useful when user is performing a black-&-white scan on documents with pictures and graphs. AAS segments a scanned document which has both text and image into 'Text Area' and 'Image Area'. The 'Text Area' is scanned in black-&-white and 'Image Area' is scanned in halftone.



3LCD PROJECTOR



NO. 1 PROJECTOR BRAND
WORLDWIDE
2001-2024 SOURCE: FUTURESOURCE CONSULTING



3LCD PROJECTOR

SOLUSI SOFTWARE



iProjection

Epson iProjection adalah aplikasi nirkabel yang memungkinkan pengguna menampilkan konten dari laptop atau perangkat mobile ke proyektor Epson melalui Wi-Fi. Mendukung berbagai format file dan fitur anotasi, iProjection mempermudah presentasi interaktif dan kolaboratif tanpa kabel, ideal untuk lingkungan kerja maupun pendidikan modern.

Multi-screen

menampilkan hasil proyeksi dari 4 perangkat sekaligus.

Moderator mode

Moderator dapat mengontrol dan mengelola konten yang ditampilkan di layar proyektor saat beberapa perangkat terhubung secara bersamaan

Multi-platform

Support Android, iOS, Windows, macOS.

Format File

Menampilkan file (PDF, gambar, dokumen) secara nirkabel dari smartphone/laptop ke proyektor

Kompatibilitas

Semua proyektor Epson yang memiliki jaringan network



Projector Distance Calculator

Projector Distance Calculator adalah alat bantu untuk menghitung jarak ideal antara proyektor dan layar guna mendapatkan ukuran gambar (image size) yang sesuai dan tajam. Dengan memasukkan jenis proyektor, ukuran layar yang diinginkan, dan rasio zoom lensa, alat ini membantu menentukan jarak proyeksi optimal dan penempatan proyektor yang tepat di ruangan.

Menentukan Jarak Proyektor yang Ideal

Meng Hitung jarak ideal antara proyektor dan layar (throw distance) sesuai dengan kebutuhan pengguna

Memastikan Kualitas Gambar Optimal

Menentukan ukuran layar sesuai jarak ruangan yang tersedia.

Edge Blending & Mendukung Perencanaan Instalasi

Membantu menghitung dan merancang instalasi dengan penggunaan 2 atau lebih proyektor agar menghasilkan gambar yang lebih lebar panoramic.

Membantu Pemilihan Tipe Lensa

Jika menggunakan proyektor dengan lensa yang bisa diganti (interchangeable lens), kalkulator ini membantu menentukan jenis lensa yang sesuai (misalnya short-throw atau long-throw).



Professional Tools for Projector Config Tools

Professional Tools for Projector Configuration adalah sekumpulan alat bantu digital yang disediakan oleh Epson untuk membantu teknisi, desainer ruangan, atau tim presales dalam merencanakan dan memasang proyektor secara tepat.

Perencanaan Instalasi yang Akurat

Membantu menentukan posisi ideal proyektor, ukuran layar, dan jenis lensa yang dibutuhkan, sehingga instalasi lebih presisi dan efisien. Sudah terdapat fungsi pengaturan Geometry correction, Edge blending dan Color Matching & Color Calibration

Pengaturan yang mudah

Proyektor pada jaringan yang sama akan terdeteksi sehingga teknisi dapat melakukan monitoring dan controlling dari remote area

Kompatible

Dapat digunakan pada sistem operasi Windows 7/8.1/10 and macOS.

3LCD PROJECTOR

Small Sized Rooms



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
55.70%

E600 untuk Indonesia



12,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen

EB-E600

Brightness 3,400 lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 15,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 30^\circ$ (V) / $\pm 30^\circ$ (H)	Connectivity USB Type-B x 1, VGA x 2, RCA x 1, HDMI x 1
Network N/A	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 2.7 kg



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
55.02%

X600 untuk Indonesia



12,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone
Adjuster*



Wireless
iProjection

EB-X600

Brightness 3,600 lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 30^\circ$ (V) / $\pm 30^\circ$ (H)	Connectivity USB Type-A & B x 1, VGA x 2, RCA x 1, HDMI x 1
Network RJ45 x 1, Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 2.7 kg

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

GENUINE TKDN



Epson EB-E/X600



Hingga

55.70%

Rasio TKDN dan BMP tertinggi
dalam kategori proyektor

No.1

Merk proyektor selama 24
tahun berturut-turut di Dunia*

10.000+

Lapangan Kerja untuk
Karyawan Lokal

*2001 - 2024 Source: Futuresource Consulting

Inovasi untuk Negeri

3LCD PROJECTOR

Small Sized Rooms

EB-X52



Brightness 3,800 lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 USB Type A USB Type B
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 332W / 231W	Weight 2.5 kg



12,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone
Adjuster*



Wireless
iProjection

EB-W55



Brightness 4,000 lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 USB Type A USB Type B
Network Built In Wireless	Power Consumption 332W / 231W	Weight 2.5 kg



12,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone
Adjuster*



Wireless
iProjection

3LCD PROJECTOR

EB-W53



Brightness 4,000 lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 30^{\circ}$ [V] / $\pm 30^{\circ}$ [H]	Connectivity HDMI in x2 USB Type B
Network NA	Power Consumption 332W / 231W	Weight 2.5 kg



12,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen

EB-FH54



Brightness 4,100 lm	Resolution Full HD	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 5,500/12,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 30^{\circ}$ [V] / $\pm 30^{\circ}$ [H]	Connectivity HDMI in x2, Stereo Mini USB Type A USB Type B
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 332W / 231W	Weight 3.1 kg



12,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone
Slider



Wireless iProjection
/ Screen Mirroring



Full HD
Resolution



Apple
AirPlay 2

3LCD PROJECTOR

Small Sized Rooms

EB-972



Brightness 4,100 lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,500/17,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 30^\circ$ (V) / $\pm 30^\circ$ (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2, VGA in x1, VGA out x1, RCA in x1, 2RCA x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Optional [ELPAP11]	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 3.1 kg



17,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone
Slider



Wireless
iProjection

EB-982W



Brightness 4,200 lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,500/17,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 30^\circ$ (V) / $\pm 30^\circ$ (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2, VGA in x1, VGA out x1, RCA in x1, 2RCA x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Optional [ELPAP11]	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 3.1 kg



17,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone
Slider



Wireless
iProjection

3LCD PROJECTOR

Ultra Portable Projectors

EB-1785W Gesture Presenter



Brightness 3,200lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 10,000:1
Light Source Life 4,000 / 7,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 45^\circ$ (V) / $\pm 30^\circ$ (H)	Connectivity VGA in x1, HDMI in x1 [Support MHL] Stereo Mini Jack in x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Built-in Support Screen Mirroring	Power Consumption 295W / 208W	Weight 1.81 kg



Gesture
Presenter



NFC



Wireless
Projection



Real-Time Auto V/H
Keystone Correction



Split Screen



reddot design award



EB-1795F Gesture Presenter

Brightness 3,200lm	Resolution 1080p	Contrast 10,000:1
Light Source Life 4,000 / 7,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 45^\circ$ (V) / $\pm 30^\circ$ (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x1 [Support MHL] VGA in x1, RCA x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Built-in Support Screen Mirroring	Power Consumption 295W / 208W	Weight 1.83 kg



Gesture
Presenter



NFC



Wireless
Projection



Real-Time Auto V/H
Keystone Correction



Split Screen



Full HD

3LCD PROJECTOR

Mid Size Rooms Projectors

EB-2265U Gesture Presenter



Brightness 5,500lm	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast 15,000:1
Light Source Life 5,000 / 10,000 hrs	Keystone ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDBaset x1, HDMI in x2 (1 Support MHL) VGA in x2, VGA out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 2RCA x1, RCA x1, RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Optional [ELPAP10]	Power Consumption 425W / 323W	Weight 4.7 kg



Gesture
Presenter



Multi-PC
Projection



Wireless
Projection



Split Screen

EB-2155W



Brightness 5,000lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 15,000:1
Light Source Life 5,000 / 10,000 hrs	Keystone ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 (1 Support MHL) VGA in x2, VGA out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 2RCA x1, RCA x1, RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Optional [ELPAP10]	Power Consumption 405W / 323W	Weight 4.3 kg



Gesture
Presenter



Multi-PC
Projection



Wireless
Projection



Split Screen

3LCD PROJECTOR



EB-L690U/EB-L790U/EB-L890U



Wireless Projection



Flexible 360 degree installation



WUXGA Resolution



Edge Blending Technology



Apple AirPlay 2

EB-L690U

Brightness 6,500 lm	Resolution WUXGA [16:10]	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone $\pm 50^{\circ}$ [V] / $\pm 30^{\circ}$ [H]	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 399W / 295W	Weight Approx 8.2 Kg

EB-L790U

Brightness 7,300 lm	Resolution WUXGA [16:10]	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone $\pm 50^{\circ}$ [V] / $\pm 30^{\circ}$ [H]	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 399W / 295W	Weight Approx 8.2 Kg

EB-L890U

Brightness 8,000 lm	Resolution WUXGA [16:10]	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone $\pm 50^{\circ}$ [V] / $\pm 30^{\circ}$ [H]	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 450W / 330W	Weight Approx 8.5 Kg

3LCD PROJECTOR

Mid Size Rooms Projectors



EB-L690E/EB-L890E



Wireless Projection



Flexible 360 degree installation



Edge Blending Technology



Apple AirPlay 2

EB-L690E

Brightness 6,500 lm	Resolution WUXGA (4K Enhancement)	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 399W / 295W	Weight Approx 8.2 Kg

EB-L890E

Brightness 8,000 lm	Resolution WUXGA (4K Enhancement)	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 450W / 330W	Weight Approx 8.5 Kg

3LCD PROJECTOR

Business Projector

EB-L210W



Brightness 4,500lm / 3,100lm	Resolution WXGA (1280 x 800)	Contrast Over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° [V] / ±30° [H]	Connectivity -HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) -D-Sub 15Pin (1 [Black] lin common with Computer 2) -RCA 2 (White, Red) -Stereo Mini Jack (2) -USB Type A & B
Network -Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	Power Consumption -Lamp On [Normal / Extended] : 260W / 191W - Standby [Network On / Off] : 2.0W / 0.5W	Weight Approx. 4.2kg



30,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical
Keystone



Horizontal
Keystone Adjuster



Wi-Fi
Connection



EB-L260F



Brightness 4,600lm / 3,200lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast Over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° [V] / ±30° [H]	Connectivity -HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) -D-Sub 15Pin (1 [Black] lin common with Computer 2) -RCA 2 (White, Red) -Stereo Mini Jack (2) -USB Type A & B
Network -Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	Power Consumption -Lamp On [Normal / Extended] : 260W / 191W - Standby [Network On / Off] : 2.0W / 0.5W	Weight Approx. 4.2kg



30,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical
Keystone



Horizontal
Keystone Adjuster



Wi-Fi
Connection



3LCD PROJECTOR

Ultra Portable Projectors

EB-2065



Brightness 5,500lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 15,000:1
Light Source Life 5,000 / 10,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 30^{\circ}$ [V] / $\pm 30^{\circ}$ [H]	Connectivity HDMI in x2 (1 Support MHL) VGA in x2, VGA out x1 2RCA x1, RCA x1, RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & B x1
Network Optional (ELPAP10)	Power Consumption 425W / 323W	Weight 4.4 kg



Gesture
Presenter



Multi-PC
Projection



Wireless
Projection



Split Screen

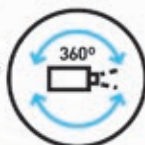
EB-L520U



Brightness 5,200lm	Resolution WUXGA (1920 x 1200)	Contrast over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone $\pm 30^{\circ}$ [V] / $\pm 30^{\circ}$ [H]	Connectivity D-Sub 15Pin IN x 2, HDMI In x 2, HDbaseT RJ45 In x 1, D-Sub 15Pin Out x 1, Stereo Mini Jack In x 2, Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1, USB Type A x 1, USB Type B x 1, RS-232C D-Sub 9Pin x 1, Wired Lan RJ45 x 1,
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 293W/233W	Weight Approx 7.7 Kg



Split Screen



Flexible
360 degree
installation

3LCD PROJECTOR

Extreme Short Throw Laser Projectors

EB-810E



Brightness 5,000lm / 3,500lm	Resolution 1080P [4K Enhancement]	Contrast Over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° [V] / ±30° [H]	Connectivity -HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) -HDBaseT 1 (HDCP 2.3) -USB Type A & B
Network -Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	Power Consumption -Lamp On (Normal / Extended) : 380W / 286W - Standby (Network On / Off) : 2.0W / 0.4W	Weight Approx. 12.5kg



30,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Wide Screen Display
(21:9)



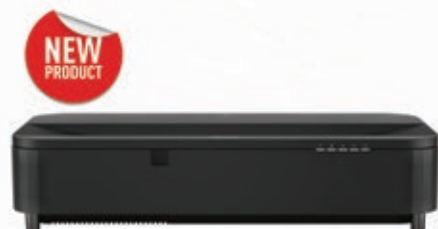
Extreme
Short Throw



Wi-Fi
Connection



EB-815E



Brightness 5,000lm / 3,500lm	Resolution 1080P [4K Enhancement]	Contrast Over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° [V] / ±30° [H]	Connectivity -HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) -HDBaseT 1 (HDCP 2.3) -USB Type A & B
Network -Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	Power Consumption -Lamp On (Normal / Extended) : 380W / 286W - Standby (Network On / Off) : 2.0W / 0.4W	Weight Approx. 12.5kg



30,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Wide Screen Display
(21:9)



Extreme
Short Throw



Wi-Fi
Connection



3LCD PROJECTOR

Short Throw Projectors



EB-W56S

Brightness 3,700lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 16,000 : 1
Light Source Life 6,500/17,000 hrs	Keystone ±30°[V] / ±30°[H]	Connectivity HDMI in x2 USB Type A USB Type B
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 332W / 231W	Weight Approx 3.1 Kg



Short Throw



17,000
Light Hours



Wi-Fi
Connection



EB-L690SU

Brightness 6,200 lm	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°[V] / ±30°[H]	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 339W / 295W	Weight Approx 8.9 Kg



Wireless Projection



Flexible 360 degree
installation



WUXGA Resolution



Edge Blending
Technology



Apple
AirPlay 2



3LCD PROJECTOR

Short Throw Projectors

EB-L210SW



Brightness 4,000lm / 2,800lm	Resolution WXGA (1280 x 800)	Contrast over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	Keystone ±15°[V] / ±15°[H]	Connectivity HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) D Sub 15 Pin RCA Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional wireless (using ELPA11)	Power Consumption Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 260W / 191W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Weight Approx 4.6 Kg



Short Throw



30,000
Light Hours



Wi-Fi
Connection



Multi-PC
Projection

EB-L210SF



Brightness 4,000lm / 2,800lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	Keystone ±15°[V] / ±15°[H]	Connectivity HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) D Sub 15 Pin RCA Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional wireless (using ELPA11)	Power Consumption Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 260W / 191W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Weight Approx 4.6 Kg



Short Throw



30,000
Light Hours



Wi-Fi
Connection



Multi-PC
Projection

3LCD PROJECTOR

Short Throw Projectors



EB-L690SE

Brightness 6,000 lm	Resolution WUXGA [4K Enhancement]	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°[V] / ±30°[H]	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Optional [ELPAP11]	Power Consumption 415W / 303W	Weight Approx 9.3 Kg



Wireless Projection



Flexible 360 degree
installation



WUXGA Resolution



Edge Blending
Technology



EB-L790SE

Brightness 7,000 lm	Resolution WUXGA [4K Enhancement]	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°[V] / ±30°[H]	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 450W / 330W	Weight Approx 9.3 Kg



Wireless Projection



Flexible 360 degree
installation



WUXGA Resolution



Edge Blending
Technology



Apple
AirPlay 2

3LCD PROJECTOR

Lighting Scene

EB-U50



Brightness 3,700 lm	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 10,000/17,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° [V] / ±30° [H]	Connectivity HDMI in x2, VGA in x2 VGA out x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & B x1
Network Built-in	Power Consumption 285W / 218W	Weight 3.1 kg



17,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical
Keystone



Dust Resistance
Design



USB Direct
Playback

EB-W50



Brightness 3,800 lm	Resolution WXGA (1280 x 800)	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 10,000 hours (Normal), 17,000 hours (Eco)	Keystone ±30° [V] / ±30° [H]	Connectivity D-Sub 15 Pin In x2, HDMI In x2, D-Sub 15Pin Out x1, Stereo Mini Jack In x2, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1, USB Type A x1, USB Type B x1, RS-232C D-Sub 9pin x1, Wired LAN RJ45 x1
Network Wireless ELPA10 (Optional)	Power Consumption 285 W / 218 W	Weight 3.1 kg



17,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical
Keystone



Dust Resistance
Design



USB Direct
Playback

3LCD PROJECTOR

Lighting Scene



EB-800F / 805F

Brightness 5,000 lm	Resolution 1080p	Contrast over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours (Normal), 30,000 hours (Extended)	Keystone ±3° [V] / ±3° [H]	Connectivity D-Sub 15Pin In x 2, Composite In RCA x 1 (Yellow), HDMI In x 3 (HDCP2.3), HDBaseT x 1 (HDCP2.3), D-Sub 15Pin Out x 1, HDMI Out x 1, Stereo Mini Jack In x 3, Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1, Rs-232C D-Sub 9Pin x 1, USB Type A x 2, USB Type B x 1, Wired Lan RJ45 x 1
Network Wireless Lan x 1 USB Type A	Power Consumption 366 W / 262 W	Weight Approx 9.4 Kg



Full HD
Resolution



Ultra short-throw
130 inch @ 80.3 cm



Multi-PC
Projection



PC free
USB memory



EV-110/EV-115

Brightness 2,200lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°[V] / ±40°[H]	Connectivity HDMI in x1 SD Card x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & B x1
Network Built-in	Power Consumption 149W / 112W	Weight 6.9 kg (Exclude Direct Mount)



Flexible
Installation



Sleek Spotlight
Design

3LCD PROJECTOR

Ultra Short Throw Lamp Projectors

EB-685W



Brightness 3,500 lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 14,000:1
Light Source Life 5,000/10,000 hrs	Keystone ±3° [V] / ±3° [H]	Connectivity HDMI in x3, RCA x1 VGA in x2, VGA out x1 RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 USB Type-A & B x1 Microphone x1
Network Optional (ELPAP10)	Power Consumption 354W / 309W	Weight 5.7 kg



Ultra-Short
Throw



10,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Multi-PC
Projection

EB-760W



Brightness 4,100lm / 2,800lm	Resolution WXGA (1280 x 800)	Contrast over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	Keystone ±3°[V] / ±3°[H]	Connectivity HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network Wired LAN RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPAP11)	Power Consumption Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Weight Approx 5.9 Kg



Ultra-Short
Throw



20,000 Light
Hours



Wireless
Connection



Multi-PC
Projection

3LCD PROJECTOR

Ultra Short Throw Lamp Projectors

EB-770F



Brightness 4,100lm / 2,800lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	Keystone ±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	Connectivity HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network Wired LAN RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPA11)	Power Consumption Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Weight Approx 5.9 Kg



Ultra-Short Throw



20,000 Light Hours



Wireless Connection



Multi-PC Projection



Full HD

EB-760Wi



Brightness 4,100lm / 2,800lm	Resolution WXGA (1280 x 800)	Contrast over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	Keystone ±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	Connectivity HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network Wired LAN RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPA11)	Power Consumption Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Weight Approx 6.0 Kg



Ultra-Short Throw



20,000 Light Hours



Wireless Connection



Multi-PC Projection



Optional Finger Touch Interactive

3LCD PROJECTOR

EB-770Fi



Brightness 4,100lm / 2,800lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	Keystone ±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	Connectivity HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network Wired LAN RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPAP11)	Power Consumption Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Weight Approx 6.0 Kg



Ultra-Short
Throw



20,000 Light
Hours



Wireless
Connection



Multi-PC
Projection



Full HD



Finger Touch
Interactive

EB-695Wi Touch Interactive



Brightness 3,500 lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 14,000:1
Light Source Life 5,000/10,000 hrs	Keystone ±3° (V) / ±3° (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x3, RCA x1 VGA in x2, VGA out x1 RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 Interactive Sync x1 USB Type-A & B x1 Microphone x1
Network Optional (ELPAP10)	Power Consumption 354W / 309W	Weight 5.8 kg



Ultra-Short
Throw



10,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Finger Touch
Interactive



Multi-PC
Projection

3LCD PROJECTOR

Ultra Short Throw Lamp Projectors



EB-1485Fi Touch Interactive

Brightness 5,000lm	Resolution 1080p	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 3^\circ$ (V) / $\pm 3^\circ$ (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x3 (HDCP2.3) HDBaseT x1 (HDCP2.3) HDMI out x1, RJ45 x1 VGA in x2, VGA out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 RCA x1, RS-232C x1 Interactive Sync x1 Microphone x1, USB Type-A & B x1
Network Built-in Support Screen Mirroring	Power Consumption 366W / 262W	Weight 9.3 kg



Ultra-Short
Throw



20,000 Light
Hours



Wireless
Connection



Multi-PC
Projection



Finger Touch
Interactive



Full HD

Large Venues

EB-PU1006W/ EB-PU1007W



Brightness 6,000 lm (PU1006W) 7,000 lm (PU1007W)	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 45^\circ$ (V) / $\pm 30^\circ$ (H)	Connectivity D-Sub 15Pin in x1, HDMI in x1, DVI-D in x1, HDBaseT, USB Type A x2 USB Type B x1, RS-232C x1, Stereo Mini Out x1, RJ45
Network Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 367W (PU1006W) 431W (PU1007W)	Weight 15.4 kg (PU1006W) 16.3 kg (PU1007W)



HDBaseT



Edge
Blending



Flexible
Installation



NFC

3LCD PROJECTOR

Large Venues

EB-PU1008B/ EB-PU2010B



Brightness 8,500 lm (PU1008B) 10,000 lm (PU2010B)	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity D-Sub 15Pin in x1, HDMI in x1, DVI-D in x1, HDBaseT, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232C x1, Stereo Mini Out x1, RJ45, SDI x1 (for PU2010B)
Network Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 535W	Weight 16.3 kg (PU1008B) 16.8 kg (PU2010B)



HDBaseT

Edge
Blending

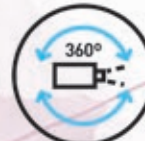
Flexible
Installation

NFC

EB-PU2213B



Brightness 13,000lm	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x1, SDI x1, HDBaseT x1, VGA in x1, VGA out x1, 5BNC x1, DVI-D x1, RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x3, Stereo Mini Jack out x1, USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Wireless optional (ELPAP10)	Power Consumption 908W / 597W	Weight 21.9 kg



HDBaseT

Flexible
Installation

Edge
Blending

3LCD PROJECTOR

Large Venues

EB-PU2216B



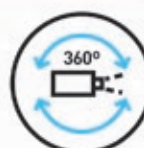
Brightness 16,000lm	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°[V] / ±30°[H]	Connectivity HDMI in x1 HDBaseT x1 VGA in x1, VGA out x1 5BNC x1, DVI-D x1 RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack out x3 USB Type-A & B x1
Network Wireless optional (ELPAP10)	Power Consumption 1024W / 647W	Weight 22.3 kg



HDBaseT



Edge
Blending



Flexible
Installation

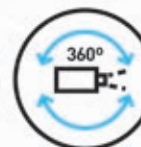
EB-PU2220B



Brightness 20,000lm	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±44°[V] / ±30°[H]	Connectivity HDBaseT x1, RS-232C x1 VGA in x1, VGA out x1 BNC in x1, SDI in x1 Expansion Board ELPIF01 (HDMI in x1, DVI-D x1, DC-Out x1) Expansion Board ELPIF03 (Display port in x2) BNC out x1 RJ-45 x1 (etherCON) USB Type-A & B x1
Network Built-in	Power Consumption 1860W / 1123W	Weight 49.6 kg



HDBaseT



Flexible
Installation



Edge
Blending

3LCD PROJECTOR

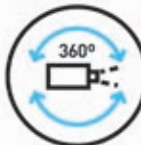
EB-L30000UNL



Brightness 30,000lm	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°[V] / ±30°[H]	Connectivity HDBaseT x1 (HDCP 2.2) VGA in x1, VGA out x1 SDI in x1, 5BNC x1 DVI-D x1 (Single link, HDCP 1.4) HDMI in x1 (HDCP 2.2) SDI out x1, RS-232C x1 Remote x1, RJ45 x1 USB Type-A & B x1
Network Optional	Power Consumption 2325W / 1511W	Weight 69.9 kg



HDBaseT


Flexible
Installation

Edge
Blending

EB-PQ2010B



Brightness 10,000 lm	Resolution 4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	Contrast >5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°[V] / ±30°[H]	Connectivity SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 613W/483W	Weight 18.8 kg



HDBaseT


Edge
Blending

Flexible
Installation


NFC

3LCD PROJECTOR

Large Venues

EB-PQ2008B



Brightness 8,000 lm [PQ2010B]	Resolution 4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	Contrast >5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 502W/410W	Weight 18.6 kg



HDBaseT



Edge
Blending



Flexible
Installation



NFC

EB-PQ2213B



Brightness 13,000 lm	Resolution 4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	Contrast >5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 925W/666W	Weight 28.8 kg



HDBaseT



Edge
Blending



Flexible
Installation



NFC

3LCD PROJECTOR

EB-PQ2216B



Brightness 16,000 lm	Resolution 4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	Contrast >5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 45^\circ$ [V] / $\pm 30^\circ$ [H]	Connectivity SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 1.114W/784W	Weight 29.2 kg



HDBaseT


Edge
Blending

Flexible
Installation


NFC

EB-PQ2220B



Brightness 20,000 lm	Resolution 4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	Contrast >5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 45^\circ$ [V] / $\pm 30^\circ$ [H]	Connectivity SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 1.431W/975W	Weight 29.2 kg



HDBaseT


Edge
Blending

Flexible
Installation


NFC

3LCD PROJECTOR

Home Entertainment Projectors

EH-QL3000W



Brightness 6,000lm	Resolution 4K	Contrast > 5,000,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° [V] / ±30° [H]	Connectivity HDMI x 2 USB Type-A x 2 USB Type-B x 1 Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1
Network LAN RJ45 x1	Power Consumption 453W/357W	Dimension Approx. 21kg 570 x 560 x 190 mm



4K



Lens Shift



EpiqVision EF-21G/R

Brightness 1,000lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast > 5,000,000: 1
Weight Approx 2.3 kg	Keystone ±20° [V] / ±20° [H]	Connectivity HDMI x1 (HDCP 2.3) 5 W Stereo Speaker USB Type-A & Type-B x1



Auto Vertical Keystone



Miracast



3LCD PROJECTOR



EpiqVision EF-22N

Brightness 1,000lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast > 5,000,000: 1
Weight Approx 2.3 kg	Keystone ±20° [V] / ±20° [H]	Connectivity HDMI x1 (HDCP 2.3) 5 W Stereo Speaker USB Type-A & Type-B x1



Auto Vertical Keystone



Miracast



EH-TW6250



Brightness 2,800lm / 1,900lm	Resolution Full HD (1080P)	Contrast 35,000 : 1
Light Source Life Type Lamp: 200W UHE Lamp Life*1 Normal: 4,500 / Eco: 7,500 hours	Keystone ±30°[V] / ±30°[H]	Connectivity HDMI USB Type B
Network -	Power Consumption Lamp On (Normal/Quiet, Extended) 301W / 231W Energy Saving 0.3W	Weight Approx 4.1 Kg



Auto Vertical Keystone



AndroidTV

3LCD PROJECTOR

Home Entertainment

EH-LS800B



Brightness 4,000lm / 2,000lm	Resolution 4K	Contrast Over 2,500,000:1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours (Normal / Eco)	Keystone -	Connectivity HDMI USB Type A
Network -	Power Consumption Lamp On (Normal / Quiet, Extended) 335W / 210W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.4 W	Weight Approx 7.2 Kg



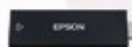
4K PRO-UHD



sound by YAMAHA

Chromecast built-in

EpiqVision Ultra EH-LS650B



Android TV™ Dongle (ELPAP12)
sudah ada di dalam unit nya



Brightness 3,600lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast > 2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	Keystone 8 point arc correction	Connectivity HDMI x2 (SMF, HDMI2=ARC) Audio Out (Bluetooth & Optical Out) USB Type-A x 1 USB Type-B Mini x1
Wireless Built-in	Power Consumption 278 W	Weight & Dimension Approx. 7.2 kg 400x467x133 mm



sound by YAMAHA

Chromecast built-in

3LCD PROJECTOR

EH-LS12000B



Brightness 2,700lm	Resolution 4K	Contrast > 2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° [V] / ±30° [H]	Connectivity HDMI x 2 USB Type-A x 2 USB Type-B x 1 Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1
Network N/A	Power Consumption 302W/198W	Dimension Approx. 12.7kg 447 x 520 x 169 mm



4K



Lens Shift

EH-TW7000



Brightness 3,000lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast 40,000:1
Light Source Life 3,500 hrs / 5,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° [V] / ±30° [H]	Connectivity HDMI x 2 (HDCP 2.2) Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1 USB Type-A x 2 Type-B Mini x 1 Wireless ELPAP10 (Optional)
Max Screen Size 500 inch	Power Consumption 368W/280W	Weight & Dimension Approx 6.6 kg 410 x 310 x 157 mm



Vertical & Horizontal
Keystone Adjuster



HDMI



3LCD PROJECTOR

Cross Over

3LCD PROJECTOR



Full HD
1080p

CO-FH01

Brightness 3,000lm / 2,000lm	Resolution Full HD (1080P)	Contrast -
Light Source Life -	Keystone ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI USB Type A & B
Network Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 270W / 214W	Weight Approx 2.4 Kg



CO-FH02

Brightness 3,000lm / 2,000lm	Resolution Full HD (1080P)	Contrast -
Light Source Life Type Lamp (Fixed), 188 W UHE Life (Normal/ Extended) 6,000 / 12,000 hours (Normal / ECO)	Keystone ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity USB Type A & B
Network -	Power Consumption 270W / 214W	Weight Approx 2.6 Kg

Full HD
1080p



Chromecast built-in

3LCD PROJECTOR

Wireless Presenter



ELPWP10

Ideal for small-group presentation, Selected Epson projectors offers an affordable and versatile wireless presentation system for offices.

[Contents: Wireless Dongle x2, ELPAP11 x1, Tray x1]



ELPWP20

- Cable-free collaboration Wireless presentation system for maximum ease of use
- Instant multi-screen sharing Display up to four devices simultaneously
- Display-agnostic Compatible with all displays with a HDMI input
- Compatibility with all major OSs Works with Windows, Mac, Android, iOS and Chromebooks
- Miracast built in For simple sharing on compatible devices

[Contents: Wireless Dongle x2, Base Station x1, Tray x1, IR Remote x1]



ELPWT01

- Power Consumption 5 VDC / 0.5 A
- Operating Temperature 0 to +40°C (Humidity of 20 to 80%, No condensation)
- Storage Temperature -20 to +70°C (Humidity of 0 to 95%, No condensation)
- Operating Altitude 0 to 3,000 m
- Dimensions Width 63.5 x Height 11 x Depth 175 mm (excluding USB conversion adapter)
- Weight Approx. 53 g

[Contents: Wireless Dongle x1]

TM PRINTER



**POS
PRINTER**

13 YEARS RUNNING
2009-2021

© 2021 Epson America, Inc. All rights reserved. Epson and the Epson logo are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corporation. TM130 is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc.



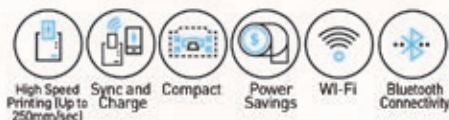
**F FRESH
MART**
FAST SPEED, HIGH PERFORMANCE

WELCOME
NAME:
100-100-1000

DATE/TIME	ITEM	PRICE	TOTAL
10/10/2021 12:34	APPLE 45	120	120
	ORANGE 45	80	200
	LETTUCE 45	80	280
	TOMATO 45	80	360
	POTATO 45	80	440
	EGG 45	80	520

EPSON

TM-M30III



NEW
PRODUCT

Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	250 mm/sec
Interface	USB + Ethernet/ USB + Ethernet + Bluetooth/ 3.0 EDR
Paper Dimension	Roll Paper: 57.5 ± 0.5 (w) x Ø 40.4 mm
Operating System	Mobile IOS, Android and Windows, (security LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise)
Power Consumption	32.4 W
Overall Dimension	127 x 127 x 135 mm
Weight	1.3 Kg

EU-M30



Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	250 mm/sec
Interface	USB 2.0 Type B, RS-232C
Paper Size	58 mm - 80 mm (Width)
Paper size roll paper	57.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 18.00 mm, 57.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 83.00 mm, 79.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 18.00 mm, 79.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 83.00 mm
Operating System	Mobile IOS, Android and Windows, (security LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise)
Power Supply	AC adapter, C, EURO AC cable
Overall Dimension	127 x 131 x 127 mm
Weight	1.3 kg



TM PRINTER

Mobile (Portable) Receipt Printer

TM-P20II Mobile



Mobility



Print



Power Savings



NEW
PRODUCT

Print Method
Print Speed
Character Size

Thermal Line Printing
100 mm/sec (Receipt Version)

font A: 1.5 x 3.0 mm;
font B: 1.12 x 3.0 mm;
font C: 1.12 x 2.1 mm;
font D: 1.25 x 3.0 mm;
font E: 1.0 x 2.0 mm

Paper Dimension
Operating System

Roll Paper: 57.5 ± 0.5 (w) x Ø 40.4 mm
Mobile iOS, Android and Windows, (security
LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise

Power Consumption

Wi-Fi: 9 hours (energy saving mode); 16 hours |
Bluetooth: 26 hours

Overall Dimension
Option

79.0 x 119.8 x 43.6 mm
Single Printer Charger/Cradle (OT-SC20),
Battery Pack (OT-BY20), Padded Case (OT-PC20),
Battery Spacer (OT-B520)

TM-P80II



Mobility



Print



Power Savings



NEW
PRODUCT

Print Method
Print Speed
Character Size

Thermal Line Printing
100 mm/sec (Receipt Version)

font A: 1.5 x 3.0 mm;
font B: 1.12 x 3.0 mm;
font C: 1.12 x 2.1 mm;
font D: 1.25 x 3.0 mm;
font E: 1.0 x 2.0 mm

Paper Dimension
Operating System

Roll Paper: 57.5 ± 0.5 (w) x Ø 40.4 mm
Mobile iOS, Android and Windows, (security
LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise

Power Consumption

Wi-Fi: 9 hours (energy saving mode); 16 hours |
Bluetooth: 26 hours

Overall Dimension
Option

79.0 x 119.8 x 43.6 mm
Single Printer Charger/Cradle (OT-SC20),
Battery Pack (OT-BY20), Padded Case (OT-PC20),
Battery Spacer (OT-B520)

TM PRINTER

Receipt Printers

TM-M30II-SL



Mobility



Print



Power
Saving



Auto
Cutter



Print Method

Thermal line printing

Print Speed

200 mm/sec (Receipt Version)

Character Size

ANK Font A: 1.25 x 3 mm (Default); ANK Font B:

1.13 x 3 mm; Kanji Font: 3 x 3 mm

Paper Dimension

Roll paper: 79.5 ± 0.5 [W] x Ø 83,

57.5 ± 0.5 [W] x Ø 83

Interface

Built-in USB + Ethernet 10/100Base-T/TX

(Ethernet Model)

Power Consumption

Approx. 1.5 A (mean)

Overall Dimension

127 x 127 x 127 mm

Option

External Buzzer (OT-BZ20); Wall Hanging Bracket (OT-WH30)

TM-U220II



Print



Power
Saving



Print Method

9-pin, serial impact dot matrix

Print Speed

Approx. 4.7 lps (at 40 columns, 16 cpi),

6.0 lps (at 30 columns, 16 cpi)

Character Size

Font A: 1.6 mm [W] x 3.1 mm [H]

Font B: 1.2 mm [W] x 3.1 mm [H]

Paper Dimension

Roll Paper : 57.5 ± 0.5 [W], 69.5 ± 0.5 [W], 76.0 ± 0.5

[W] x Ø 83.0 mm

Interface

RS 232, Bi-directional Parallel, USB, Ethernet

Power Consumption

Operating: Approx. 38 W (Mean)

Standby: Approx. 2.2 W (Mean)

Overall Dimension

Type A: 160 [W] x 286 [D] x 157.5 [H] mm

Type B: 160 [W] x 248 [D] x 138.5 [H] mm

Type B: 160 [W] x 248 [D] x 138.5 [H] mm

Option

Wall hanging bracket model: WH-10
(for type B, D)

TM PRINTER

Receipt Printers

TM-T82X-II



Mobility



Print



Power
Saving



Auto
Cutter



Also available for 58mm paper width

Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 200 mm/sec
Character Size	0.88 x 2.13 mm / 1.25 x 3 mm, Hanji font: 3 x 3 mm, Thai font: 0.88 x 3 mm / 1.25 x 3 mm
Paper Dimension	Width and Roll Diameter: 79.5 ± 0.5 mm
Operating System	Windows, Mac, Linux
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 27.8 W Standby: Approx. 0.96 W
Overall Dimension	192 x 149 x 140 mm
Option	External buzzer

TM-T82IV



Mobility



Print



Power
Saving



Auto
Cutter



Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 250 mm/sec
Character Size	0.88 x 2.13 mm / 1.25 x 3 mm, Hanji font: 3 x 3 mm, Thai font: 0.88 x 3 mm / 1.25 x 3 mm
Paper Dimension	Width: 79.5 ± 0.5 mm Roll: 57.5 ± 0.5 x Ø 83.0 mm
Interface	Built-in USB + UIB (Serial or Parallel interface), Ethernet interface
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1.5A Standby: Approx. 0.1A
Overall Dimension	199 x 146 x 146 mm
Option	External Wi-Fi Dongle OT-WL06, External buzzer unit

TM-88VII



Mobility



Print


Power
Saving

Auto
Cutter


Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 350 mm/sec
Character Size	0.99 x 2.4 mm / 1.41 x 3.39 mm
Paper Dimension	79.5 ± 0.5 mm x 83.0 / 57.5 ± 0.5 x 83.0 mm
Interface	Built-in USB, Built-in Ethernet + UIB
Power Consumption	Approx. 27.6 W
Overall Dimension	195 x 145 x 148 mm
Option	Wireless LAN: OT-WL02 [ELPAP10] Customer Display Unit: DM-D30, DM-D110 Wall Hanging Unit: WH-10 External Buzzer: OT-BZ20

Slip Printer

TM-U295



Mobility



Print


Power
Saving

Auto
Cutter


Print Method	7-pin, Shuttle Impact Dot Matrix
Print Speed	Approx. 1.9 - 2.3 tps
Character Size	1.6 (W) x 2.9 (H) / 1.3 (W) x 2.9 (H) mm Thai Font Size: 1.6 (W) x 8.7 (H) / 1.9 (W) x 8.7 (H) mm
Paper Dimension	80 (W) x 69 (L) to 182 (W) x 257 (L) mm
Interface	RS-232 / Bi-directional Parallel
Power Consumption	Approx. 600 mA (mean)
Reliability	MCBF: 7,000,000 lines Autocutter: -
Overall Dimension	180 x 290.5 x 101.5 mm

TM PRINTER

Receipt Printers

TM-L90



Mobility



Print



Power Saving



Auto Cutter



Technology	Thermal line
Print Resolution	203 x 203 dpi
Type Width	Receipt: Max. 72 mm Label: Max. 70 mm
Max. Print Speed	Max. 150 mm/sec
Interface	Built-in USB + 25-pin serial, with optional parallel and ethernet interface modules
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 8 / 7 / Vista/ XP / POS Ready / Server 2012 / Server 2008 / Server 2003
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1.8 A (mean) Standby: Approx. 0.1 A
Overall Dimension	148 x 140 x 203 mm
Weight	Approx. 1.9 kg

PEELER & LFC MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE

TM-L100



Mobility



Print



Power Saving



Auto Cutter



Technology	Thermal line
Print Resolution	203 x 203 dpi
Type Width	Receipt: Max. 72 mm Label: Max. 70 mm
Max. Print Speed	Max. 150 mm/sec
Interface	Built-in USB + 25-pin serial, with optional parallel and ethernet interface modules
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 8 / 7 / Vista/ XP / POS Ready / Server 2012 / Server 2008 / Server 2003
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1.8 A (mean) Standby: Approx. 0.1 A
Overall Dimension	148 x 140 x 203 mm
Weight	Approx. 1.9 kg

PEELER & LFC MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE

TM PRINTER

Receipt & Slip Printer

TM-H6000VI



Mobility



Print



Power Saving



Auto Cutter

Print Method
Print Speed
Character Size

9-pin serial impact dot matrix
350 mm/sec
1.41 mm (W) x 3.39 mm (H) / 0.99 mm (W) x 2.4 mm (H)

Paper Dimension

79.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x Ø 83.00 mm;
57.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x Ø 83.00 mm

Interface

RS-232, USB 2.0 Type B, Drawer kick-out, Customer Display

Power Consumption

Approx. 22W

Overall Dimension

186 x 278 x 181 mm

Option

Endorsement printer (E/P), MICR device, Validation

TM Printer Consumable

TM CONSUMABLE

Material Code	Description
C43S015352	ERC-05(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015354	ERC-09(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015358	ERC-22(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015366	ERC-27(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015369	ERC-31(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015371	ERC-32(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015374	ERC-38(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015376	ERC-38(B/R) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015377	RIBBON CASSETTE ERC-38(B) STD 10 -1PK

SOLUSI SOFTWARE



Download di Google Play Store
& App Store

TM Utility

TM Utility adalah aplikasi Android dari Epson untuk mengatur dan mengoperasikan printer struk secara nirkabel. Dengan aplikasi ini, Pengguna bisa menghubungkan printer via Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, atau NFC, mencetak struk contoh, memantau status printer, serta mencadangkan dan memulihkan pengaturan (untuk model tertentu). TM Utility juga mendukung update firmware dan panduan koneksi, sehingga memudahkan instalasi dan menjaga performa printer tetap optimal.



Download di Play Store

Ritel POS (EPSON POS)

Epson POS adalah aplikasi kasir lengkap yang terintegrasi dengan printer struk Epson, cocok untuk usaha ritel, F&B, dan toko lainnya. Aplikasi ini memudahkan pengelolaan penjualan, stok, dan laporan bisnis dalam satu platform yang simpel.

www.epson.co.id/labelprintersandpresses

LABEL INKJET PRINTER



WITH ON DEMAND
LABELS

LABEL INKJET PRINTER

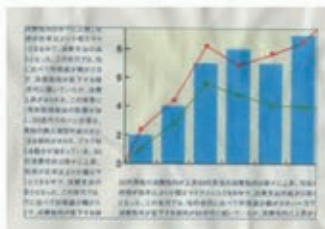
MENGAPA MEMILIH LABEL INKJET PRINTER ?

Epson Label Inkjet Printer menghadirkan label warna berkualitas tinggi sesuai kebutuhan untuk meningkatkan efisiensi dan mengurangi biaya pelabelan. Dengan cetakan tinggi kecepatan hingga 103mm per detik, resolusi dan keandalan yang sangat baik, printer ini adalah pilihan yang sempurna untuk industri, kimia, pergudangan, aplikasi pelabelan medis dan lainnya.

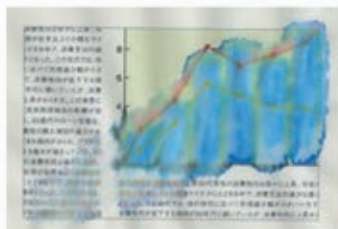
Superior Print Quality

Memastikan hasil cetak gambar yang tajam di setiap label. Epson MicroPiezo® inkjet technology dengan tinta pigmen kami memastikan label yang jernih, teks yang jelas, mudah dibaca, barcode dan grafik yang dinamis yang tahan lama, cepat kering dan tahan luntur. Hasil cetak tahan terhadap noda dan air, bahkan di atas kertas.

Epson pigment ink



Dye-based ink



Berbagai Macam Media

Cetak pada berbagai bahan dan nikmati label warna sesuai kebutuhan. Mulai dari polos, sintetis, matte ke glossy, Printer label Epson memastikan label dengan kualitas cetak superior, memberi Anda gambar yang tajam. Printer label ini juga dapat mencetak pada bahan gulungan, lipatan, die cut atau bahan label bersambung.



Premium matte Ticket



Premium matte label



PE matte label

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

BE
BOLD
WITH ON DEMAND
LABELS

DO LABELS DIFFERENTLY

Customisable labels

High productivity print in short or limited batches

Rich, vibrant colours

Superb accuracy and gradation, down to the finest details

Durability that lasts

Quality labels that weather any conditions

Streamlined efficiency

Eliminating the need for dual-stage printing



LABEL INKJET PRINTER

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

CW-C4050



Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	Up to 1,200 × 1,200 dp
Colour	CMYK + Matte Black
Printing Width	Max. 108 mm
Printing Speed	Max. Speed (300x600dpi): 100mm/sec Max. Speed for Glossy Media (600x600dpi): 48mm/sec when printing 101.6mm Width
Interfaces	Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and Ethernet (100BASE-TX / 10BASE-T) [Use of Optional product OT-WL06]
Media Type	Plain, Matte, Textured, Synthetic, Glossy, High glossy, Wristband
External Roll Diameter	Max. 101.6 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 28.2W [mean] Standby: Approx. 2.6W [mean]
Dimensions	283 x 310 x 285 mm
Weight	Approx. 13.0 kg

CW-C7510G



Print Technology	PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 600 dpi
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	4.1" (104mm) max.
Printing Speed	300 mm/sec.
Interfaces	USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-15 pin
Media Type	Plain, matte, synthetic, glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 203.2 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 84W Standby: Approx. 5.1W
Dimensions	392 x 598 x 395 mm
Weight	Approx. 37.0 kg

LABEL INKJET PRINTER

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

CW-C6050A



**Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
28.77%**

Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi (Max.)
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	Max. 108 mm
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 119 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 48 mm/sec; *When printing 101.6 mm width
Interfaces	USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 203.2 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 39.4W Standby: Approx. 7.51W
Dimensions	565 x 340 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 22.5 kg

CW-C6050P



**Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
29.88%**

Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi (Max.)
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	Max. 108 mm
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 119mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 48 mm/sec. *When printing 101.6 mm width
Interfaces	US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 203.2 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 39.4W Standby: Approx. 7.51W
Dimensions	565 x 340 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 22.8 kg

LABEL INKJET PRINTER

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

CW-C6550A



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
28.53%

Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi (max.)
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	Max. 211.9mm (A4 Size)
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 85 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 34 mm/sec. *When printing 203.2 mm width
Interfaces	US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 152.4 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 38.7W Standby: 5.82W
Dimensions	515 x 444 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 25.5 kg

CW-C6550P



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
28.32%

Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1200 x 1200 dpi (max.)
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	Max. 211.9mm (A4 Size)
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 85 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 34 mm/sec. *When printing 203.2 mm width
Interfaces	US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 152.4 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 38.7W Standby: 5.82W
Dimensions	515 x 444 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 26.3 kg

LABEL INKJET PRINTER

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

CW-C8050



Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	108 mm [4.25"]
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 85 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): Up to 300 mm/sec (11.8"/sec). *When printing 203.2 mm width
Interfaces	USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
Roll Diameter	Internal Roll Media 25.4 mm - 112 mm [1.0" - 4.40"] External Roll Media, Fanfold 50 mm - 112 mm [1.97" - 4.40"]
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 38.7W Standby: 5.82W
Dimensions	515 x 444 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 25.5 kg

**BE
BOLD**
WITH ON DEMAND
LABELS



**Buat label cetakan versi Anda
tanpa perlu waktu lama**

Desain, edit, dan cetak label secara instan

LABEL INKJET PRINTER

ColorWorks Label Inkjet Printer Consumable

Material Code	Description	Compatibility
ColorWorks Label Inkjet Printer Consumable		
C33S020464	SJIC15P-464	TM-C3400
C33S020490	SJIC20P(K)-490: Ink Cartridge for TM-C3400BK	TM-C3400 BK
C33S020580	SJMB3500: Maintenance Box	TM-C3510
C33S020578	SJIC23P(K): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020584	SJIC23P(C): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020585	SJIC23P(M): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020586	SJIC23P(Y): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C13S020559	GJIC4(K) Ink BK for Liatris-II	GP-C 830 / GP-M 830
C13S020560	GJIC4(C) Ink C for Liatris-II	GP-C 830
C13S020561	GJIC4(M) Ink M for Liatris-II	
C13S020562	GJIC4(Y) Ink Y for Liatris-II	
C33S020464	SJIC15P: 3-Colour for TM-C3400, Pigment Ink	TM-C3400
C33S020643	SJIC31P(K): Ink Cartridge	TM-C7510G
C33S020644	SJIC31P(C): Ink Cartridge	
C33S020645	SJIC31P(M): Ink Cartridge	
C33S020646	SJIC31P(Y): Ink Cartridge	
C33S020596	SJMB7500: MAINTENANCE BOX (C7500 Series)	
C13T44G100	SJIC40P-K: Ink Cartridge 70ml	CW-C6050/C6550
C13T44G200	SJIC40P-C: Ink Cartridge 70ml	
C13T44G300	SJIC40P-M: Ink Cartridge 70ml	
C13T44G400	SJIC40P-Y: Ink Cartridge 70ml	
C33S021501	SJMB6000: MAINT. BOX FOR CW-C6050/C6550	CW-C6050/C6550
C13T52R100	SJIC46P-BK ink	CW-C4050
C13T52R200	SJIC46P-C ink	
C13T52R300	SJIC46P-M ink	
C13T52R400	SJIC46P-Y ink	
C13T52R500	SJIC46P-MK ink	
C33S021601	SJMB4000	
C13T55S100	SJIC52P-BK: INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	CW-C8050
C13T55S200	SJIC52P-C: INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	
C13T55S300	SJIC52P-M: INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	
C13T55S400	SJIC52P-Y: INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	
C13T55S500	SJIC52P-MK: INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	



LABEL PRINTER



LABEL PRINTER

SOLUSI SOFTWARE



Epson Label Editor Software

Epson Label Editor adalah software resmi dari Epson untuk membuat dan mencetak label dengan printer LabelWorks (LW-C410, LW-600P, LW-700, LW-1000P, LW-Z700FK, LW-Z900FK, LW-Z5000WA, LW-Z5010BA). Software ini mudah digunakan untuk membuat label dengan teks, simbol, barcode, QR code, dan gambar. Tersedia berbagai template untuk pelabelan kabel, arsip, atau inventaris. Pengguna juga bisa atur ukuran label, pilih font, dan impor data dari Excel untuk cetak banyak label sekaligus. Epson Label Editor bisa digunakan gratis di Windows dan Mac.

Desain Label Kustom

Membuat label untuk berbagai keperluan seperti penyimpanan, pengarsipan, kabel, peralatan, dan tanda keselamatan kerja

Simbol dan Font Profesional

Menyediakan lebih dari 930 simbol profesional, berbagai jenis font, serta 30+ bingkai dan template untuk mempercantik label

Cetak Barcode dan QR Code

Mendukung pencetakan barcode dan QR code, sangat berguna untuk pelacakan inventaris dan sistem manajemen aset



Download Software



EPSON

Epson Label Editor Mobile

Epson Label Editor Mobile

Aplikasi mobile yang digunakan untuk membuat dan mencetak label langsung dari smartphone atau tablet, tanpa perlu menggunakan komputer dengan lebih dari 100 template yang telah dirancang sebelumnya, 400 symbols, QR codes and 8 tipe bar-code. Aplikasi ini terhubung ke printer Epson LabelWorks tipe LW-C410/ LW-600P/ LW-1000P melalui koneksi Bluetooth ataupun WiFi. Aplikasi ini tersedia gratis di Google Play Store dan Apple App Store.

Desain Label Kustom

Buat label dengan teks, simbol, gambar, barcode, QR code, dan bahkan label langsung dari ponsel atau tablet

Cetak Nirkabel

Hubungkan ke printer LabelWorks via Bluetooth atau Wi-Fi untuk mencetak label tanpa kabel

Impor Data

Bisa mengimpor data dari file Excel atau CSV untuk mencetak banyak label sekaligus, cocok untuk manajemen inventaris atau peralatan

Simpan dan Bagikan Label

Simpan hingga 100 desain label dan bagikan ke perangkat lain atau kolega dengan mudah



Epson Home and Craft Label

Aplikasi mobile dari Epson yang dirancang untuk memudahkan pengguna dalam membuat dan mencetak label secara kreatif langsung dari perangkat iOS atau Android melalui koneksi Bluetooth. Aplikasi ini kompatibel dengan printer label Epson seperti LW-C410 dan LW-600P.

Dengan lebih dari 800 simbol, 30 bingkai, 10 template rekomendasi, dan font teks unik untuk keperluan seperti penataan rumah, pelabelan nama, toko, dan kerajinan tangan. Aplikasi ini tersedia di Google Play Store

Desain Label Langsung dari Smartphone

Buat label dengan teks, simbol, dan ikon langsung dari perangkat Android atau iOS tanpa perlu komputer.

Cetak Nirkabel via Bluetooth

Hubungkan ke printer label Epson yang kompatibel (seperti LW-C410 atau LW-600P) melalui Bluetooth untuk mencetak secara instan.

Template Siap Pakai

Tersedia berbagai template label untuk keperluan rumah tangga (seperti label dapur, kabel, kotak penyimpanan) dan kantor.

Kustomisasi Desain

Tambahkan ikon, ubah font, atur ukuran teks, dan sesuaikan tata letak label sesuai kebutuhan.

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

BE
BOLD
WITH VERSATILE
LABELS

DO LABELS DIFFERENTLY

Customisable labels

From standard PET to vinyl labels type for home or office use

Extensive range

Colourful labels available in various patterns and sizes

Durability that lasts

Quality labels that weather any conditions

Intuitive, easy set-up

Print from anywhere, anytime, easy plug and play with label cartridges



LABEL PRINTER

Compact and Efficient Helper



LW-K400



Low Cost
Per Print



Temperature
Resistant
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 64 dot
Print Speed	Up to 6 mm/sec
Tape Width	6, 9, 12, 18 mm
Display Size	130 x 48 dot
Keyboard Type	QWERTY / 61
Power Consumption	Battery 6 pcs AA (optional)
Overall Dimension	110 x 170 x 56 mm
Weight	0.41 kg



LW-700



Auto
Cutter



Low Cost
Per Print



Temperature
Resistant
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 25 mm/sec
Tape Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24 mm
Display Size	128 x 64 dot
Keyboard Type	QWERTY / 61
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Overall Dimension	235 x 180 x 80 mm
Weight	0.77 kg

Professional Labelling



LW-C410



Auto
Cutter



Low Cost
Per Print



Temperature
Resistant
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 96 dots
Tape Width	6, 9, 12, 18 mm
Max. Print Speed	9 mm / sec
Cartridge Type	LK Tape Cartridge
Max. Print Width	13.5 mm
Interface	Bluetooth
Batteries	6 pcs AA
Dimension	54 x 134 x 145 mm
Weight	0.41 kg

LABEL PRINTER

Professional Labelling



LW-600P



Auto
Cutter



Low Cost
Per Print



Temperature
Resistant
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Type Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Windows, Mac OS, Android & iOS
Power Consumption	Battery 6 pcs AA
Overall Dimension	55 x 132 x 146 mm
Weight	0.44 kg

LW-Z5000WA



Auto
Cutter



Low Cost
Per Print



Temperature
Resistant
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Type Width	12 - 50 mm
Max. Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 9, 10
Power Consumption	AC adapter
Overall Dimension	136 x 298 x 90 mm
Weight	1.11 kg

LW-Z5010BA



Auto
Cutter



Low Cost
Per Print



Temperature
Resistant
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer & Direct Thermal
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Type Width	12 - 50 mm
Display Size	4.3 inch
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Interface	USB, Wi-Fi, LAN
Power Consumption	AC adapter/Battery Li-ion
Overall Dimension	123 x 153 x 139 mm
Weight	1.08 kg

LABEL PRINTER

LW-Z900FK



Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Print Speed	Up to 35 mm/sec
Print Width	6 - 36 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	QWERTY
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7 - 10, MAC - OS
Power Consumption	Li-ion Battery (bundled) / 6AA (optional)
Overall Dimension	136 x 295 x 97 mm
Weight	1.25 kg

LW-Z700FK



Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Print Width	6 - 24 mm
Keyboard Size	QWERTY
Max. Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 9, 10
Power Consumption	Li-ion Battery (Bundled) / 6AA (Optional)
Overall Dimension	136 x 298 x 90 mm
Weight	1.11 kg

LW-1000P



Technology	Thermal Transfer & Direct Thermal
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Print Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Interface	USB, Wi-Fi, LAN
Power Consumption	AC adapter
Overall Dimension	123 x 153 x 139 mm
Weight	1.08 kg

LABEL PRINTER

Label Printer Consumable

Remarks	Material Code	Description
Compatible for Epson LabelWorks		
6mm	C53S652501	LK-2WBN - 6MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
9mm	C53S653501	LK-3WBN - 9MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S653506	LK-3YBP - 9MM BLACK ON YELLOW
12mm	C53S654501	LK-4WBN - 12MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S654502	LK-4WRN - 12MM RED ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S654503	LK-4WLN - 12MM BLUE ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S654505	LK-4BWV - 12MM WHITE ON BLACK TAPE
	C53S654506	LK-4SBM - 12MM BLACK ON SILVER TAPE
	C53S654507	LK-4KBM - 12MM BLACK ON GOLD TAPE
	C53S654508	LK-4WBQ - 12MM BLACK ON WHITE IRON-ON
	C53S654515	LK-4YBP - 12MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE
	C53S654518	LK-4LBP - 12MM BLACK ON BLUE
	C53S654525	LK-4EBY - 12MM BLACK ON CANDY STRIP
	C53S654526	LK-4HBY - 12MM BLACK ON HAPPY MOTIF RABBIT
	C53S654529	LK-4WBVN - 12mm vinyl black on white
	C53S654530	LK-4YBVN - 12mm vinyl black on yellow
18mm	C53S655501	LK-5WBN - 18MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S655506	LK-5SBM - 18MM BLACK ON SILVER TAPE
	C53S655507	LK-5KBM - 18MM BLACK ON GOLD TAPE
	C53S655512	LK-5TBN - 18MM BLACK ON TRANSPARENT TAPE
	C53S655514	LK-5YBP - 18MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE
	C53S655519	LK-5GBP - 18MM BLACK ON GREEN
	C53S655525	LK-5WBVN - 18mm vinyl black on white
	C53S655526	LK-5YBVN - 18mm vinyl black on yellow
24mm	C53S656501	LK-6WBN - 24MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S656507	LK-6YBP - 24MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE
	C53S656513	LK-6WBC - 24mm Black on 1/3Wte2/3ClrTape
	C53S656518	LK-6WBVN - 24mm vinyl black on white
	C53S656519	LK-6YBVN - 24mm vinyl black on yellow
	C53S656419	LK-6WBVS
36mm	C53S657501	LK-7WBN - 36MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S657503	LK-7RBP - 36MM BLACK ON RED TAPE
	C53S657504	LK-7YBP - 36MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE
	C53S657514	LK-7WBVN - 36mm vinyl black on white
	C53S657515	LK-7YBVN - 36mm vinyl black on yellow
	C53S657516	LK-7WBVS - 36mm vinyl self-lami cable wrap
50mm	C53S659501	LK-9WBN - 50mm Black on white
	C53S659502	LK-9YBP - 50mm Black on yellow
	C53S659503	LK-9WBVN - 50mm Black on white vinyl
	C53S659504	LK-9YBVN - 50mm Black on yellow vinyl
Roll 45m	C53S664503	BR-VN12WB-A - 12mm B/W Vinyl, 45m
	C53S664504	BR-VN12YB-A - 12mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m
	C53S665503	BR-VN18WB-A - 18mm B/W Vinyl, 45m
	C53S665504	BR-VN18YB-A - 18mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m
	C53S666503	BR-VN24WB-A - 24mm B/W Vinyl, 45m
	C53S666504	BR-VN24YB-A - 24mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m
	C53S667503	BR-VN36WB-A - 36mm B/W Vinyl, 45m
	C53S667504	BR-VN36YB-A - 36mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m
	C53S669503	BR-VN50WB-A - 50mm B/W Vinyl, 45m
	C53S669504	BR-VN50YB-A - 50mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

SOLUSI LENGKAP UNTUK KEBUTUHAN LABEL ANDA.



RUMAH



PERUSAHAAN



INDUSTRI



DISC PUBLISHER



DISC PUBLISHER

Discproducer combines Epson's market leading expertise in advanced inkjet printing and precision robotics to offer an efficient and highly reliable integrated disc publishing solution for a wide range of industries and applications. With Discproducer, fully automated Blu-Ray, DVD and CD publishing is just a push of a button away.

Univalled Performance with Cost Savings

Epson's industry-leading Micro Piezo print head and ink technology ensure uniform, stable ink droplets with virtually no satellites or misting, producing brilliant and crisp disc labels at a high resolution of up to 1440 dpi x 720 dpi.

Epson's Micro Piezo™ technology also protects against striation and ink bleed, and allows ultra-fine colour graduation plus razor-sharp text – even in small font sizes.

Instead of using the traditional whole cartridges, Discproducer utilises six individual high-capacity ink cartridges that can be easily replaced quickly, thus allowing you to print more while keeping running costs low.



Convenient Total Front-Operation

Discproducer is the only system in its class that offers the ergonomic advantages of total front-operation and status reporting.

Unlike other systems that allow publishing to continue without ink, Discproducer shows ink level status using an LED for each individual colour. This allows the printing process to be manually or automatically interrupted in case of a near-empty ink cartridge, thereby eliminating damage and waste.



High Precision and Reliability

Discproducer is built to withstand hard knocks and keep dust out. The solid body provides a sturdy housing for the intricate technologies within to run processes smoothly without any interruption.



Misfed and damaged discs are a thing of the past, thanks to the patented AcuGrip robotic arm which handles one disc at a time reliably. This reduces the risk of incurring scratches on the disc, often caused by conventional sliding mechanisms and prevents interruptions during unsupervised production, caused by mechanical blockage.

AcuGrip™



DISC PUBLISHER

Disc Producer Series

PP-100III



Cost Effective



Fastest Total Throughput



Quiet Operation


Publishing Speed

CD: 30 discs/hour

DVD: 15 discs/hour

Printing Only

CD: 60 discs/hour, bidirectional (fast mode)

DVD: 40 discs/hour, bidirectional (fine mode)

Print specifications

Serial Serial inkJet Dot-Matrix, Six-color (Dye ink: C, LC, M, LM, Y, Bk) / 1,440 dpi x 720 dpi (fast mode) / 1,440 dpi x 1,440 dpi (fine mode) / 720 dpi x 720 dpi (PP-100AP Level3)

CD/DVD Drives

2 drives

Supported Media

CD-R, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-R DL

Interface

Hi-Speed USB

Overall Dimensions

377 (W) x 465 (D) x 348 (H) mm

Mass

Approx. 24.0 kg

Software

EPSON Total Disc Maker: Installed to the user's PC to publish discs/PP-100; EPSON Total Disc Monitor: Displays the status of jobs and devices; EPSON Printer driver for PP-100 Series; EPSON Total Disc Net Administrator: The web application for product setting, user management, job history management & authorization workflow (PP-100N only); TD Bridge: System incorporation tool to use the PP-100, PP-100N, PP-50 with other companies' applications. (Included CD does not have this software).

PP-100NII



Cost Effective



Fastest Total Throughput



Quiet Operation


Publishing Speed

CD: 30 discs/hour

DVD: 15 discs/hour

Printing Only

CD: 60 discs/hour, bidirectional (fast mode)

DVD: 40 discs/hour, bidirectional (fine mode)

Print specifications

Serial Serial inkJet Dot-Matrix, Six-color (Dye ink: C, LC, M, LM, Y, Bk) / 1,440 dpi x 720 dpi (fast mode) / 1,440 dpi x 1,440 dpi (fine mode) / 720 dpi x 720 dpi (PP-100AP Level3)

CD/DVD Drives

2 drives

Supported Media

CD-R, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-R DL

Interface

Ethernet

Overall Dimensions

377 (W) x 514 (D) x 348 (H) mm

Mass

Approx. 25.0 kg

Software

EPSON Total Disc Maker: Installed to the user's PC to publish discs/PP-100; EPSON Total Disc Monitor: Displays the status of jobs and devices; EPSON Printer driver for PP-100 Series; EPSON Total Disc Net Administrator: The web application for product setting, user management, job history management & authorization workflow (PP-100N only); TD Bridge: System incorporation tool to use the PP-100, PP-100N, PP-50 with other companies' applications. (Included CD does not have this software).

DISC PUBLISHER

PP-50II



- Publishing Speed** CD: 15 discs/hour
DVD: 8 discs/hour
 - Printing Only** CD: 60 discs/hour, bidirectional (fast mode)
DVD: 40 discs/hour, bidirectional (fine mode)
 - Print specifications** Serial InkJet Dot-Matrix, Six-color (Dye ink: C, LC, M, LM, Y, Bk) / 1,440 dpi x 720 dpi (fast mode) / 1,440 dpi x 1,440 dpi (fine mode) / 720 dpi x 720 dpi (PP-100AP Level3)
 - CD/DVD Drives** 1 drives
 - Supported Media** CD-R, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-R DL, DVD+R DL
 - Stacker Capacity** Stackers 1, 2: 50 discs (Publishes up to 50 discs in a single job)
 - Interface** Stackers 3: 20 discs
 - Power Consumption** Hi-Speed USB
 - Overall Dimensions** Approx. 40 W (mean)
 - Mass** 377 (W) x 465 (D) x 324 (H) mm
 - Reliability** Approx. 21.0 kg
 - Software** Product life: 15,000 discs or 5 years CD/DVD drive: 15,000 times (number of writing), 1,000 hours (writing time)
- Software** EPSON Total Disc Maker: Installed to the user's PC to publish discs/PP-100; EPSON Total Disc Monitor: Displays the status of jobs and devices; EPSON Printer driver for PP-100 Series; EPSON Total Disc Net Administrator: The web application for product setting, user management, job history management & authorization workflow (PP-100N only); TD Bridge: System incorporation tool to use the PP-100, PP-100N, PP-50 with other companies' applications. (Included CD does not have this software).

PP-100 CONSUMABLE

Material Code	Description
C13S020688	PP-100 I/C C
C13S020689	PP-100 I/C LC
C13S020690	PP-100 I/C LM
C13S020691	PP-100 I/C M
C13S020692	PP-100 I/C Y
C13S020693	PP-100 I/C K

www.epson.co.id/dotmatrix

DOT MATRIX PRINTER



**QUALITY
& VALUE**
GENUINE SUPPLIES



DOT MATRIX PRINTER

MENGAPA MEMILIH PRINTER DOT MATRIX EPSON?

Printer Epson dot matrix adalah partner ideal Anda untuk pencetakan tugas berat dengan biaya rendah melalui kemampuannya untuk bekerja dengan Multi-part. Printer ini hanya membutuhkan penggantian pita sesekali karena pita tinta yang digunakan tetap berfungsi bahkan setelah penyimpanan lama, berfungsi sebagai pekerja keras yang ideal untuk bisnis Anda.

ESC / P yang dikembangkan Epson adalah kontrol untuk printer dot matrix standar dunia. Ini berarti terlepas dari platform, perangkat lunak atau jaringan yang Anda gunakan, sehingga dapat langsung menyambungkan dan menjalankan printer Anda.



Quality and Value

Pita asli Epson memastikan hasil lebih besar, kualitas lebih baik, dan umur lebih panjang



Maximise Productivity

Cetak di atas kertas bersambung dan kertas belapis untuk membuat salinan karbon yang memenuhi kebutuhan spesifik bisnis Anda



Cost-efficient

Nikmati biaya kepemilikan yang rendah dengan biaya cetak yang kompetitif per halaman melalui pita tinta yang ekonomis.



Superior Reliability

dirancang untuk bertahan dengan kualitas yang kuat dan kinerja yang konsisten.



Hassle-free

Tengan pita tinta yang tahan lama dan waktu rata-rata yang tinggi di antara kegagalan (MTBF), Anda akan mendapatkan waktu henti yang minimal.

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

SIDM 9-Pin Printers



**Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
38.78%**

LX-310



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 347 / 357 / 390 cps Draft: 260 / 312 / 223 cps NLQ: 65 / 78 / 55 / 47 / 56 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVB: Approx. 20 million lines (Except print head) MTBF: Approx. 10,000 POH (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 4.0 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® 2000 / XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 Full-Speed, Serial
Power Consumption	Approx. 27W
Dimension	362 x 275 x 154 mm
Weight	Approx. 4.1 kg

FX-2190II



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 615 / 738 cps High speed: 612 / 694 cps Draft: 463 / 555 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVB: 52 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 12 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 54W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

SIDM 9-Pin Printers



FX-2190IIN



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 615 / 738 cps High speed: 612 / 694 cps Draft: 463 / 555 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBf: 52 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 12 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported) Serial, 100base-TX wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 54W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg

DFX-9000



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins x 4 (total 36 pins)
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 1,550 / 1,450 cps Draft: 1,320 x 1,320 cps NLQ: 330 / 330 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 200 million strokes/wire MVBf: 133 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 20,000 POH (25% duty cycle)
Ribbon Life	15 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® Me / XP / Vista® / Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 (32/64bit)
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial I/F, USB 2.0 (Full Speed) I/F
Power Consumption	Approx. 185W
Dimension	700 x 378 x 363 mm
Weight	Approx. 34 kg

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

SIDM 24-Pin Printers



**Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
38.99%**

LQ-310



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 347 / 416 cps Draft: 260 / 312 / 390 cps NLQ: 86 / 103 / 129 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: Approx. 20 million lines (except print head) MTBF: Approx. 10,000 POH (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 2.5 million characters
Operating System	Windows 95 / 98 / 2000 / Me / XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer Interface	128 KB Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 Full-Speed, Serial
Power Consumption	Approx. 24W
Dimension	362 x 275 x 154 mm
Weight	Approx. 4.1 kg



PDN



LQ-590II



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes / wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer Interface	128 KB USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel, (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	414 x 320 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 7.2 kg

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

SIDM 24-Pin Printers



PDN



LQ-590IIN



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing



Ethernet

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes / wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial, 100base-Tx wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	414 x 320 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 7.2 kg



PDN



LQ-2090II



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million stroke/wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 8 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

SIDM 24-Pin Printers

LQ-780



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 / 549 cps LQ: 121 / 145 / 181 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 40 million lines (Except print head) MTBF: 20,000Hrs POH (25% duty cycle)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 10 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional Parallel (IEEE 1284 Nibble mode support), USB 2.0 (Full Speed Mode)
Power Consumption	Approx. 46W
Dimension	480 x 301.3 x 211 mm
Weight	Approx. 6.7 kg

LQ-780N



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing



Ethernet



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	106 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 / 549 cps LQ: 121 / 145 / 181 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 40 million lines (Except print head) MTBF: 20,000Hrs POH (25% duty cycle)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 10 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional Parallel (IEEE 1284 Nibble mode support), USB 2.0 (Full Speed Mode), LAN (for N models only)
Power Consumption	Approx. 46W
Dimension	480 x 301.3 x 211 mm
Weight	Approx. 6.7 kg

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

SIDM 24-Pin Printers



PDN



LQ-2090IIN



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes / wire MVBFF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 8 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial, 100base-Tx wired LAN
Power Consumption	Operating Approx. 49W/Sleep Mode Approx. 0.8W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5mm
Weight	9.4kg

LQ-2190



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 480 / 576 cps Draft: 360 / 432 / 540 cps NLQ: 120 / 144 / 180 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVBFF: Approx. 40 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 20,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 15 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® 2000 / XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional Parallel Interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 (Full Speed), Type B I/F Level 2 (Option)
Power Consumption	Approx. 46W
Dimension	639 x 402 x 256 mm
Weight	Approx. 13 kg



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
40.54%

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

SIDM 24-Pin Printers

DLQ-3500II



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins x 2 (total 48 pins)
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 550 cps Draft: 550 cps LQ: 195 cps
Reliability	MVBF: 25 million lines MTBF: 10,000 Power On Hours (POH) Printhead life: 200 million strokes / wire
Ribbon Life	Approx. 6 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 78 W
Dimension	661 x 433 x 276 mm
Weight	18.9 kg

DLQ-3500IIN STD



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins x 2 (total 48 pins)
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 550 cps Draft: 550 cps LQ: 195 cps
Reliability	MVBF: 25 million lines MTBF: 10,000 Power On Hours (POH) Printhead life: 200 million strokes / wire
Ribbon Life	Approx. 6 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), 100base-Tx wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 78 W
Dimension	661 x 433 x 276 mm
Weight	18.9 kg

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON



DO COMPATIBLE RIBBONS SAVE YOU MONEY?



We commissioned Buyers Lab to test out how compatible ribbons fare against Epson genuine ribbons, and the results prove you can expect smoother workflows and greater productivity with our quality ribbons.

EPSON GENUINE RIBBONS

VS

COMPATIBLE RIBBONS

100% RELIABLE

FOR PEACE OF MIND

no printer breakdowns or
printing problems with
Epson genuine ribbons



No failed cartridges in testing, which would

SAVE YOU TIME & MONEY

Up to

65% HIGHER

character yields!



Good
Printout
Quality

GOOD & CONSISTENT PRINTOUT QUALITY

Epson genuine ribbons ensure that you
get high quality and long-lasting printouts

COMPATIBLE RIBBONS

FAILED 75%

of the time they were used, resulting in printer
breakdowns that would have disrupted business

57% of compatible ribbons had at least one
cartridge failure that resulted in an average of

5 DAYS DOWNTIME*

for service call



LOWER

character yields and overall performance

Poor
Printout
Quality

POOR PRINTOUT QUALITY

that could fade away easily

*Data from Epson Singapore Customer Service Centre

Epson commissioned a Buyers Lab test of four different Epson dot matrix printers, using up to six different ribbon brands (including the OEM brand). Buyers Lab technicians used a proprietary test target containing a mixture of text and barcodes to test ribbon yield. A ribbon was deemed end of life when it was no longer possible to read the barcodes on two successive pages, or when OCR software interpreted scanned text incorrectly. Buyers Lab technicians recorded, photographed and/or videoed ribbon failures, broken or damaged ribbons and contaminated devices.

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

Passbook Printers



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
35.78%

PLQ-35



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact Dot Matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	94 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra High Speed 540 cps High Speed 480 cps Draft 360 cps
Reliability	Printhead Life 400 million strokes / wire MVBf 21 million lines MTBF 30000 POH
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 8.1, 10, Windows Server 2003, 2008, 2012, 2016
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial I/F, High Speed USB 2.0
Power Consumption	61W Operational / 0.7 W Sleep Mode
Dimension	384 x 280 x 203 mm
Weight	7.8 kg



Total Nilai
TKDN + BMP
35.25%

PLQ-50



Print



High Speed Printing



Colour LED Control Panel



Cost Effective



Power Savings

Print Method	Impact Dot Matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	94 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra High Speed 630 cps High Speed 560 cps Draft 420 cps
Reliability	Printhead Life 600 million strokes / wire MVBf 24 million lines MTBF 35000 POH
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 8.1, 10, Windows Server 2003, 2008, 2012, 2016
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial I/F, High Speed USB 2.0
Power Consumption	77W Operational / 0.8 W Sleep Mode
Dimension	384 x 280 x 203 mm
Weight	7.9 kg

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

Dot Matrix Consumable

Product Code	Ribbon Cartridges	Main Unit	Ribbon Specifications
C13S015516	Ribbon, #8750(B), Asia	LX-300 / 300+ / 300+II	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015506	Ribbon, #7753(B), Asia	LQ-300 / 300+II / 580 / LQ-200	2 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015632	Ribbon Cartridge (S015632)	LX-310	4 mil character / 18.0m, 59 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015639	Ribbon Cartridge (S015634)	LQ-310	2.5 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015531	Ribbon, S015086(B), Asia	LQ-2070 / 2180 / 2080 / 2190 FX-2180	3 mil character / 17.79 pin - 8 mil character / 60m, 196.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5" 24 pin - 12 mil character / 70m x 13mm, 0.5" 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015520	Ribbon, #8755(B), Asia	LX-1050 / 1170 / 1170 II FX-1170	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015511	Ribbon, #7754(B), Asia	LQ-1150 / 1150 II	2 mil character / 12.4m, 40.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015589	Ribbon, S015337(B), Asia	LQ-590	5 mil character / 17m, 55.7 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015584	Ribbon, S015327(B), Asia	FX-2190 / FX-2175	8 mil character / 32m, 104.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015586	Ribbon, S015336(B), Asia	LQ-2090	8 mil character / 32m, 104.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015577	Ribbon, #8766(B), Asia	DFX-5000 / 5000+ / 8000 / 8500	15 mil character / 69.6m, 227.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015658	Ribbon, S015630(B), Asia	LQ-780/780N	10 mil character / 32.0m, 104.9ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015508	Ribbon, S015016(B), Asia	LQ-670 / 680 / 680 Pro	2 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015582	Ribbon, S015290(B), Asia	LQ-630	2 mil character / 8m, 26.2 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015587	Ribbon, S015066(B),STD	DLQ-3000 / 3000+ / 3500	6 mil character / 16.75m, 54.9 ft x 25.5mm, 1.0"
C13S015505	Ribbon,S015384(B), STD	DFX-9000	15 mil character / 70m, 229.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015585	Ribbon, S015329(B), Asia	FX-890 / FX-875	7.5 mil character / 17.0m:55.7ft, 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015592	Ribbon, S015339 (B), ESP, 3PCS	PLQ-20 / M / D / DM PLQ-35/PLQ-50	5 mil character / 36m, 118 ft x 6.5mm, 0.25"
C13S010074	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for S015086	LQ2070 / 2180 / 2080 / 2190 FX-2180	9 pin - 8 mil character / 60m, 196.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5" 24 pin - 12 mil character / 60m x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S010066	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for #7753 & #7754	LQ300 / 300+II / 580 and LQ1150 / 1150 II	2 mil character / 12.4m, 40.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S010068	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for #8750 & #8755	LX300 / 300+ / 300+II, LX1050 / 1170 / 1170 II, FX1170 and LX310	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"

ROBOT SOLUTION



Epson Robot

A proven reputation for precision and reliability at the leading edge of industrial robot design

Ever since we developed our first SCARA robots for wristwatch assembly over 40 years ago, Epson has been a leader in advanced robotics technology. Today, our long experience in energy-efficient, compact, high-precision technologies enables us to offer a wide range of slim, compact, and lightweight robots. And with the addition of original Epson force sensing and image processing technologies, we are achieving even higher levels of reliability, speed, precision, and productivity in process automation. Whatever challenges you face, Epson industrial robots are continuously evolving to meet the diversifying needs of manufacturers worldwide.



Why Epson Robots ?

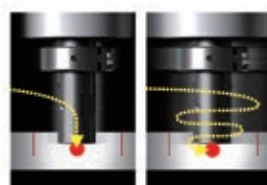
Epson, the global leader in robotics technology, offers you an impressive combination of high performance and operating ease. Backed by a worldwide reputation for reliability and outstanding customer support, Epson robots are bringing high-productivity automated manufacturing to an ever-expanding range of industries worldwide.



Low TCO and high reliability for the ultimate in automated productivity

High productivity

- Proprietary Epson technology reduces residual vibration to ensure high speed and precision for reduced takt time.
- Slim, lightweight body design reduces work cell space requirements while enabling higher productivity.



Epson robot

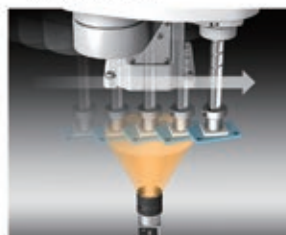
Conventional robot

High quality

- Extremely accurate toolhead positioning enables high-precision dispensing and cutting operations.



- Integrated machine vision systems boost setup ease and workpiece handling accuracy.



Easy operation

- Intuitive graphical interface makes programming easy even for first-time users.
- From program testing to full production, improved operating ease helps reduce cost and manpower requirements.



3D simulator for work cell layout and toolpath program testing

Software Integration



Global support

Epson supports robotics customers worldwide through an international network of sales and service offices, providing information about equipment configuration options and performing simulations of the tasks that customers want robots to perform. We are also partnered with systems integrators around the world, and can provide end-to-end turnkey solutions to meet virtually any process automation need.

ROBOT SOLUTION

Product lineup

	SCARA robots						
Epson Robot	G Series						
	Top-class speed, repeatability, and low residual vibration						
Publication page	▶ P.9	▶ P.11	▶ P.15	▶ P.17	▶ P.21	▶ P.23	▶ P.23
Model name	G1	G3	NEW GX4	G6	NEW GX8	G10	G20
Payload (kg)	4-axis 3-axis 1 1.5	Max 3	Max 4	Max 6	Max 8	Max 10	Max 20
Arm length (mm)	175 225	250 300 350	250 300 350	450 550 650	450 550 650	650 850	850 1000
Environmental specifications	STD ★ Clogos	STD ★ Clogos	STD ★ Clogos	STD ★ Clogos ★ IP54 ★ IP65	STD ★ Clogos ★ IP54 ★ IP65	STD ★ Clogos ★ IP54 ★ IP65	STD ★ Clogos ★ IP54 ★ IP65
Installation specifications							
Compatible controller	RC700-A	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC700-A	RC700-A

SCARA robots							
LS Series				T Series		RS Series	
Proven reliability and functionality				Built-in controller for cost-efficient automation		Original space-saving design for high productivity	
► P.27	► P.29	► P.31	► P.33	► P.35	► P.37	► P.39	► P.41
LS3-B	LS6-B	LS10-B	LS20-B	NEW T3-B	NEW T6-B	RS3	RS4
							
Max 3	Max 6	Max 10	Max 20	Max 3	Max 6	Max 3	Max 4
400	500 600 700	600 700 800	800 1000	400	600	350	550
STD ★ Class 3	STD ★ Class 3	STD ★ Class 3	STD ★ Class 3	STD ^{*2}	STD ^{*2}	STD ★ Class 3	STD ★ Class 3
							
RC90-B	RC90-B	RC90-B	RC90-B	Built-in controller	Built-in controller	RC700-A	RC700-A

STD Standard

★ Class 3 Cleanroom model ISO 03 (Class 10 equiv.) ESD suppression

★ Class 4 Cleanroom model ISO 04 (Class 100 equiv.)

★ Class 5 Cleanroom model ISO 05 (Class 100 equiv.)

IP54 Protection model IP54

IP65 Protection model IP65

IP67 Protection model IP67

 Table Top mount

 Wall mount

 Ceiling mount

 Wall/ceiling multi-layout mount

^{*1}: See product page for details
^{*2}: IP20 ^{*3}: Standard model only

Controllers

 Controllers ► P.59

Software

 Software ► P.62

Vision systems

 Vision systems ► P.67

Force-sensing systems

 Force-sensing systems ► P.70

Options

 Software options ► P.74

 Robot controller options ► P.76

 Manipulator options ► P.79

 Option quick-reference table ► P.80

 Option setup example ► P.81

ROBOT SOLUTION

Product lineup

Epson Robot	6-axis robots		
	C Series		
	Slim, lightweight body for greater installation flexibility		
Publication page	▶ P.43	▶ P.45	▶ P.49
Model name	C4 	C8 	C12 
Payload (kg)	Max  4	Max  8	Max  12
Arm length (mm)	 600  900	 700  900  1400	 1400
Environmental specifications	 STD 	 STD  CIP  CIP  IP67	 STD 
Installation specifications	 	  	
Compatible controller	 RC700-A	 RC700-A	 RC700-A

6-axis robots			
N Series			VT
Original compact design for greater freedom of movement in tight quarters			Compact, easy setup, low TCO
► P.51	► P.53	► P.55	► P.57
N2	N6-A850	N6-A1000	VT6L
			
Max 2.5	Max 6	Max 6	Max 6
450	850	1000	900
STD	STD Class 5	STD Class 5	STD Class 4 IP67
 		 	   
RC700-A	RC700-A	RC700-A	Built-in controller

- STD** Standard
-  **Class 3** Cleanroom model ISO 03 (Class 10 equiv.) ESD suppression
-  **Class 4** Cleanroom model ISO 04 (Class 100 equiv.)
-  **Class 5** Cleanroom model ISO 05 (Class 100 equiv.)
-  **IP54** Protection model IP54
-  **IP65** Protection model IP65
-  **IP67** Protection model IP67

-  Table Top mount
-  Wall mount
-  Ceiling mount
-  Wall/ceiling multi-layout mount

*1: See product page for details

*2: IP20 *3: Standard model only

- Controllers**
-  Controllers ► P.59
- Software**
-  Software ► P.62
- Vision systems**
-  Vision systems ► P.67
- Force-sensing systems**
-  Force-sensing systems ► P.70

- Options**
-  Software options ► P.74
-  Robot controller options ► P.75
-  Manipulator options ► P.79
-  Option quick-reference table ► P.80
-  Option setup example ► P.81

Vision systems

02 Vision Guide

Get advanced machine vision and image processing systems up and running fast with easy-to-use Epson Vision Guide software

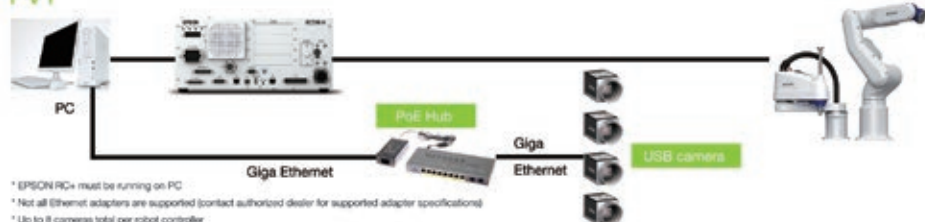
- Built-in image processing engine assists vision-to-robot calibration, making it easy to align the robot's coordinate system with the camera's field of view.
- Workpiece position can be determined relative to robot coordinates without complex calculations.
- Image processing sequences can be created simply by entering a few parameters and pointing and clicking with a mouse.
- Advanced pattern matching and geometric search tools enable easy solution program development without writing a single line of code.

System configuration examples

CV-2A(HA, SA), L



PV1



- * EPSON RC+ must be running on PC
- * Not all Ethernet adapters are supported (contact authorized dealer for supported adapter specifications)
- * Up to 8 cameras total per robot controller

Features

Convenience

EPSON RC+ software can be used for both robot and machine vision program development.

- Other machine vision systems are more complicated to set up because different software must be used for machine vision and robot program development.

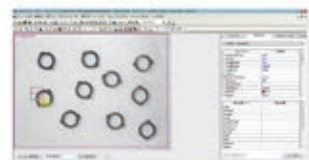
Ease of use

Easy registration of vision objects (positioning coordinates, etc.) enables rapid system setup and deployment.

- Vision objects can be registered via simple drag & drop operation.
- Intuitive interface makes operation easy even for first-time users.

● Robot & Vision Programming

- Vision & Guide Window
- Simulator
- Jog & Teach Window



Vision simulation

Epson Vision software includes a simulator that lets you visualize robot operation and workflow before equipment is actually installed. This makes it easy to plan and configure the system for maximum productivity, and allow program development to proceed while the system is being constructed.

- Vision and process sequencing can be prepared in advance, before system is installed.
- Programs that include image processing sequences can be tested off line.
- If workplace images are available, image processing can be tested off line.



Easy calibration

A built-in image processing engine makes it easy to align the camera's field of view with the robot's coordinate system, eliminating the need for complex programming when performing vision-to-robot calibration.

The robot automatically*1 follows the steps in the Calibration Wizard to complete the calibration.*2



*1 Images of target workpieces must be preloaded.

*2 Depending on the level of precision required, manual teaching may be necessary.

One-stop service

Whether you need help with initial setup or active production lines, Epson gives you one-stop service convenience for both robot and machine vision systems. With only one service call instead of two to coordinate, your production line will be back up and running in no time.

Force-sensing systems

High-rigidity, high-sensitivity S250 Series force sensors are specifically designed for use with Epson robots, enabling extremely precise force control for high-precision assembly tasks.

03 Force sensors

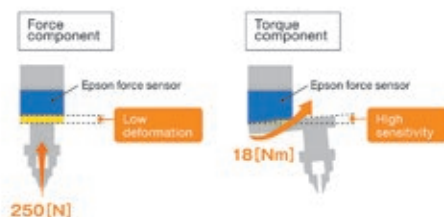
S250 Series force sensors incorporate exclusive Epson crystal piezoelectric technology that ensures a higher level of rigidity and sensitivity than conventional force sensors.

Advantage 1 high rigidity

S250 Series sensors are extremely rigid and resistant to deformation under heavy loads. They have a rated load of 250[N] on the X, Y, and Z axes, and a moment of force of 18[Nm] that makes them particularly sensitive to axial stress.

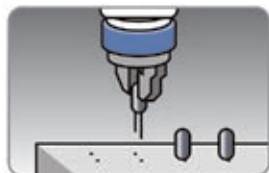
Advantage 2 high sensitivity

S250 Series sensors also ensure excellent sensitivity and quick response with high resolution of 0.1[N] and a low noise level of 0.035[N] on the X, Y, and Z axes.



Force-sensing system applications

Robots equipped with an Epson S250 Series force sensing system can handle high-precision tasks that cannot be safely automated with teaching or machine vision systems alone. As a result, even production processes that previously required experienced workers to handle delicate and easily damaged workpieces can be fully automated.



Delicate component assembly



Precision mating



Connector insertion



Precision screw assembly



Fine polishing

One-stop Epson support

From initial planning and procurement, to setup, adjustment, ongoing maintenance and re-pair, Epson provides one-stop support for all your force-sensing system and automation needs.



High-rigidity, high-sensitivity S250 Series force sensors are specifically designed for use with Epson robots, enabling extremely precise force control for high-precision assembly tasks.

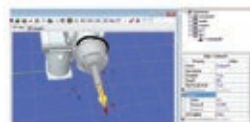
Easy force sensing program development

The new Force Guide interface makes it easy to develop force sensor operating programs simply by dragging Force Guide object icons into a flow chart. In addition, simulator motion display and force waveform monitoring make debugging easier than ever before.



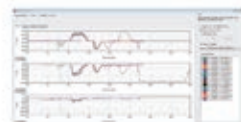
Force Guide GUI

The Force Guide interface provides a clear explanation of what each programming object does, as well as a flow chart view for easy confirmation of program sequence ordering.



Simulator

The simulator enables quick confirmation of the direction of robot arm movement and axis coordinates.



Force waveform display & recording

The force waveform display allows realtime waveforms to be compared with previously recorded waveforms, enabling users to identify operating anomalies and understand how various conditions affect performance.

Direct teaching function

6-axis robots equipped with force sensors can be taught using the Epson TP2/TP3 teaching pendant. Operators can manually move the robot arm and manipulator to the desired position and use the teaching pendant to confirm hardness/softness of the workpiece and the force to be applied.*

Touch-jog function*

In addition to the standard button-operated jog and teaching modes, the TP2 teaching pendant now has a direct teaching mode with a touch-jog function that makes 6-axis robot teaching much easier. During direct teaching operations, you can simply tap the effector to make small, incremental adjustments to the effector's position. There's no need to manually switch input modes because the system can automatically recognize the amount of force being applied to the effector.

* Supported by TP2 teaching pendant and C4, C8, N2, and N6 robots (controller firmware v7.4.5 or newer required)



Product photos

S250 Series force sensor



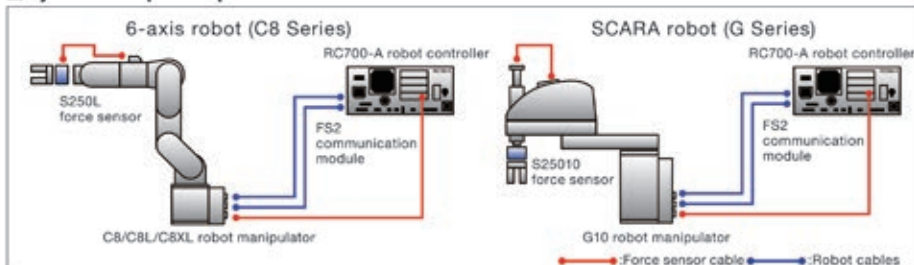
FS2 communication module



FS2 system requirements

Supported controller	RC700-A One FS2 module per controller (inserted in option slot)
No. of supported force sensors	One sensor per module
Power supply	Via option slot

System setup examples



Robot controller options

A wide range of controller options are offered to expand the range of tasks and processes that can be automated.

04 Teaching Pendant (TP3)

Compatible controllers

RC200-A RC200-B T series XT series

Tablet-type teaching pendant with 10.1-inch color touchscreen for intuitive operation and fast, easy 6-axis robot teaching

Easy-to-view screen

- 10.1-inch TFT LCD (w/ LED backlight)
- 1280 x 800 resolution
- Color display



Easy operation

- Simple screen layout, fast response
- Standard RC+ program interface

Advanced features

- 3D robot graphics, programming functions and parameter settings
- High-speed test mode
- Programs can be started/stopped from operating panel

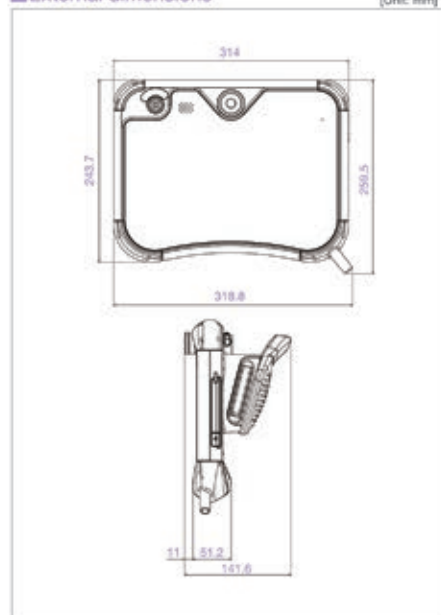
Main specifications

Dimensions (mm)	314(W) x 244(H) x 142(D)
Weight	1.5kg (including cables)
Body color	Black
Connectivity	Wired
Display	10.1-inch TFT LCD (w/ LED backlight)
	Resolution: 1280 x 800
Controls	Touchscreen controls
	Emergency stop button
	Enable switch
	Mode switch
	Control keys (Jog, EXE buttons)
	USB port
Cable length	5m (10m, 15m extension cables available)
Interface languages	English, Japanese, German, French, Chinese (simplified, traditional)
Ingress protection	IP65
Operating temperature range	0–40°C (stable temperature)
Operating humidity range	5–95% (relative humidity)
Operating environment	Low levels of dust, oil mist, salt, iron particles and other contaminants
	No flammable or caustic liquids or gases nearby



External dimensions

[Unit: mm]



04 Teaching Pendant (TP2)

Compatible controllers
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

Easy-to-use pendant for teaching

- Universal design ensures ease of use for both right-handed and left-handed operators.
- Connects directly to operator unit or controller interface card.



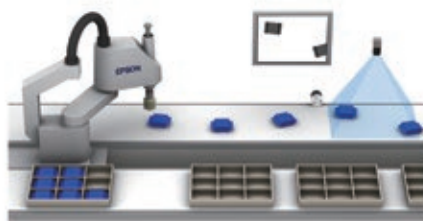
05 Conveyor tracking

Compatible controllers
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

Precision tracking for high-productivity pick-and-place operation

- Enables pick-and-place handling of items on a high-speed conveyor.
- Uses machine vision/sensors to detect workpiece and effect robot handling.
- Can automate manual kitting/packaging tasks and help maintain productivity regardless of continuous/intermittent conveyor operation. Can also be used for workpiece assembly.
- Simple start/stop program execution.

*Vision Guide software required.



05 PG motion system

Compatible controllers
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

Control peripheral robots for fully integrated process automation

- EPSON RC+ software and pulse generator (PG) cards enable control of multiple third-party drives and motors.
- PG robots and standard EPSON RC+ system robots can be operated simultaneously, and controlled using the same commands.
- PG cards can be used to control X/Y tables, sliders, turrets,

and a wide range of other production/inspection line peripherals.

- Each PG card has 4 channels, and can support from 1 to 4 robots. Up to 4 cards can be mounted.

*PG motion system requires optional EPSON RC+ software and at least one optional PG output board. Drivers and motors for third-party devices are not included.

Robot controller options

06 Emergency stop switch

Compatible controllers
RC05A RC06B T series VT series

Helps prevent injuries and damage

- Immediately stops robot operation in emergency situations.



07 RS-232C cards

Compatible controllers
RC05A RC06B T series VT series

Expanded serial port connectivity

- 2-port RS-232C cards to connect serial interface devices.



08 I/O expansion cards

Compatible controllers
RC05A RC06B T series VT series

Expanded input/output flexibility

- 24-input/16-output expansion cards.



09 Fieldbus I/O (slave)

Compatible controllers
RC05A RC06B T series VT series

High-speed peripheral connectivity

- 2048-point I/O support for DeviceNet™, Ethernet/IP™, PROFIBUS®, and PROFINET® networked peripherals, and 384-point I/O support for CC-Link® networked peripherals.

10 Fieldbus I/O (master)

Compatible controllers
RC05A RC06B T series VT series

Bidirectional high-speed peripheral connectivity

- Support for DeviceNet™, PROFIBUS®, and Ethernet/IP™ networked peripherals (1024-point I/O).

11 Analog I/O card

Compatible controllers
RC05A RC06B T series VT series

For analog control of voltage and current I/O

- Analog control of input and output current and voltage allows regulation of secondary equipment such as paint sprayers to match the speed of robot arm motion. Available in 1 channel and 4 channel models.



12 EUROMAP 67 card

Compatible controllers
RC05A RC06B T series VT series

For use with thermoplastic injection molding machines

- EUROMAP 67 compliant electrical interface with 15-point input and 16-point output.



13 I/O cable kit

Compatible controllers
RC05A RC06B T series VT series

Cables and connectors for easy connectivity with no soldering required

- A wide range of I/O cables and connectors are available.



14 Hot plug kit

Compatible controllers
RC05A RC06B T series VT series

Easy Teach Pendant connection/disconnection

- Allows Teach Pendant to be connected or disconnected without an emergency stop.

*Conversion cable required for use with TP1 or TP2.



15 Wall mount option

Compatible controllers
RC05A RC06B T series VT series

Optional wall mounting box

- Allows controller to be mounted on a wall.



Manipulator options

Epson robot manipulator options provide the enhanced functionality and configuration flexibility you need for full-process automation.

16 External wiring units

Compatible manipulators

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Simplifies wiring when mounting manipulator options

- Enables easy, on-site connection of external wiring by users.
- Ideal for connecting Vision Guide system camera cables or other wiring.

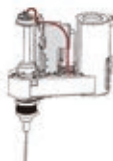


17 Internal wiring unit

Compatible manipulators

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Enables wiring and conduits for the hand to be enclosed within the robot arm assembly.



18 SCARA tool adapters

Compatible manipulators

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Enhances handling/processing versatility and simplifies effector changes



19 ISO flanges

Compatible manipulators

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

For easy attachment of effectors to 6-axis robot arms

20 Brake release units

Compatible manipulators

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Enables brake release so robot arm can be moved by hand when power is switched off at the leading edge of industrial robot design

21 Power and signal cables

Compatible manipulators

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Standard 3m cables, or optional 5m and 10m cables for greater freedom in controller and robot placement

22 Power cable connectors

Compatible manipulators

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Power cables are available with straight or L-shaped angle connectors*

Straight type



L-shaped angle type



23 Camera mounting bracket

Compatible manipulators

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Securely mount machine vision system camera to robot arm



Bracket design varies according to robot; please specify model when ordering.

ROBOT SOLUTION

Option quick-reference table

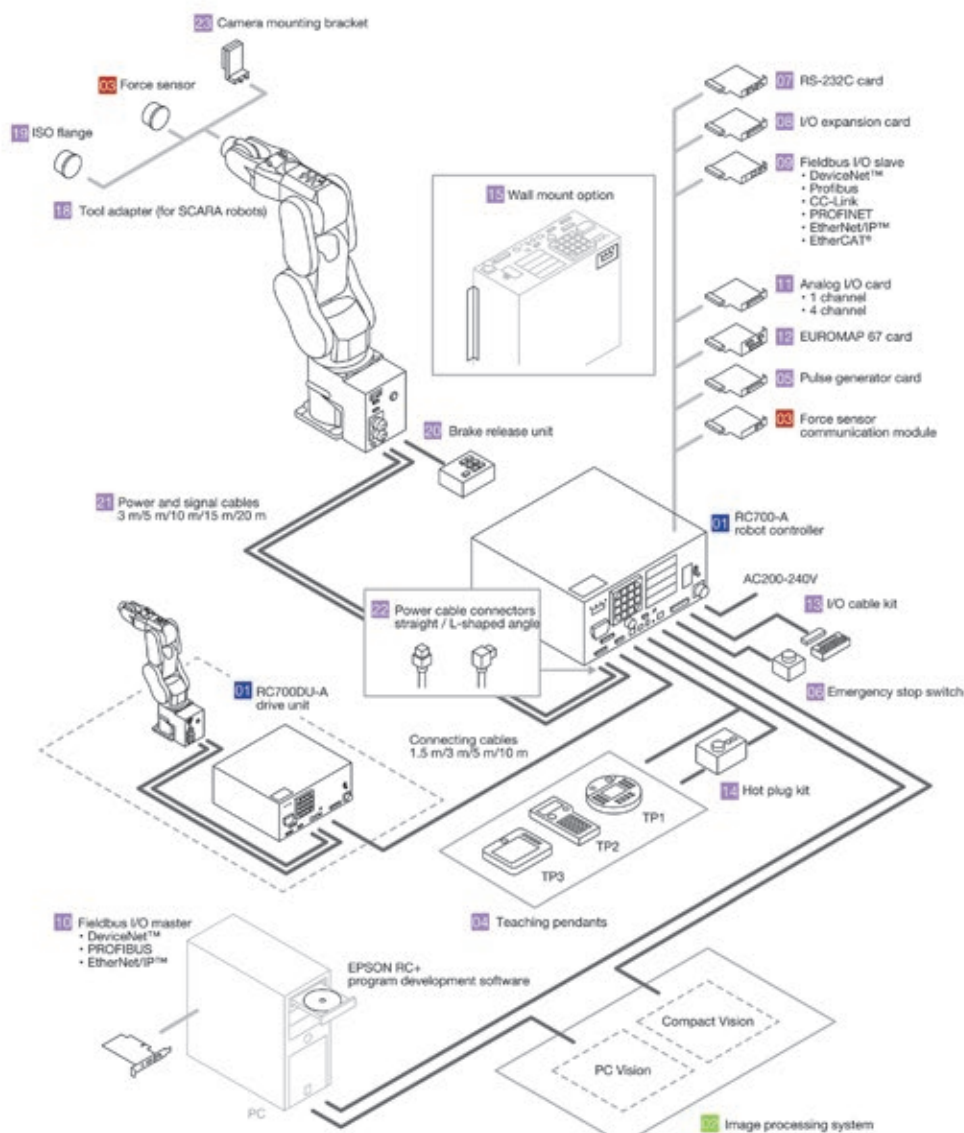
Software options					
	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC90-B	T series	VT
02 Vision Guide 7.0	●	●	●	●	●
03 Force Guide 7.0	●	●	—	—	—
RC+ API 7.0	●	●	●	●	●
ECP	●	●	●	●	●
GUI Builder 7.0	●	●	●	●	●
OCR	●	●	●	●	●
VRT	●	●	●	●	●

Controller options					
	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC90-B	T series	VT
04 Teaching Pendant (TP2)	●	●	●	●	●
04 Teaching Pendant (TP3)	●	●	—	●	●
05 Conveyor tracking	●	●	●	—	—
06 PG motion system	●	●	●	—	—
06 Emergency stop switch	●	●	●	●	●
07 RS-232C cards	●	●	●	—	—
08 I/O expansion cards	●	●	●	—	—
09 Fieldbus I/O (Slave)	●	●	●	●	●
10 Fieldbus I/O (Master)	●	●	●	●	●
11 Analog I/O card	●	●	●	—	—
12 EUROMAP 67 card	●	●	●	—	—
13 I/O cable kit	●	●	●	—	—
14 Hot plug kit	●	●	—	●	●
15 Wall mount option	●	●	—	—	—

Manipulator options													
	Q1	Q3	Q4	Q6	Q8	Q10	Q12	Q14	Q16	Q18	Q20	Q22	Q24
16 External wiring units	—	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
17 Internal wiring unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—
18 Tool adapters/ISO flanges	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	●	●	●
20 Brake release units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	—
24 Power and signal cables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cable length (m)	3, 5, 10, 15, 20						3, 5, 10	(built-in controller)	3, 5, 10, 15, 20				
Cable type (Standard/High-flex)	Standard						Standard		Standard	Standard/High-flex	Standard	Standard/High-flex	(built-in controller)
22 Power cable connectors (Straight/L-type)	Straight/L-type						Standard	Straight/L-type					
26 Camera mounting bracket	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
RC700DU-A (Drive unit)	●	●	—	●	—	●	—	—	●	●	●	—	—

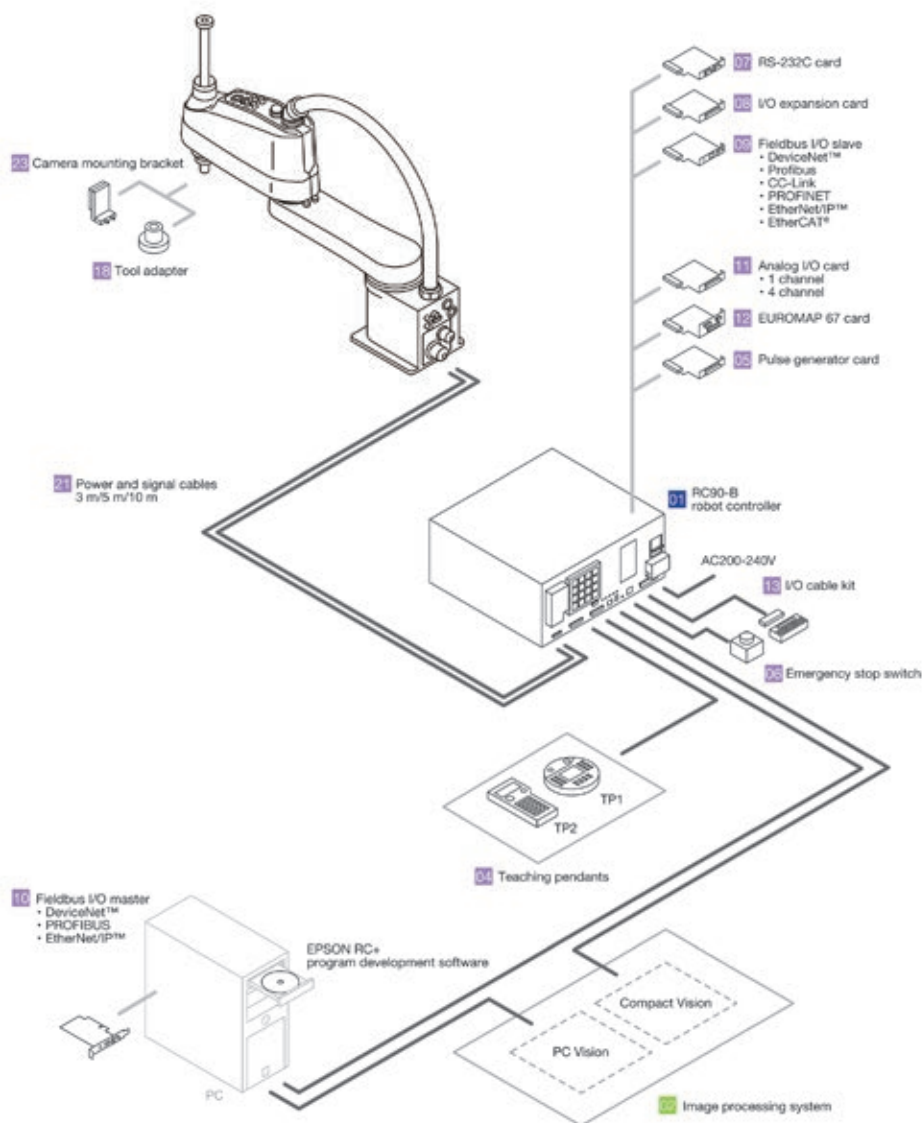
Option setup example

RC700-A controller with C series robots

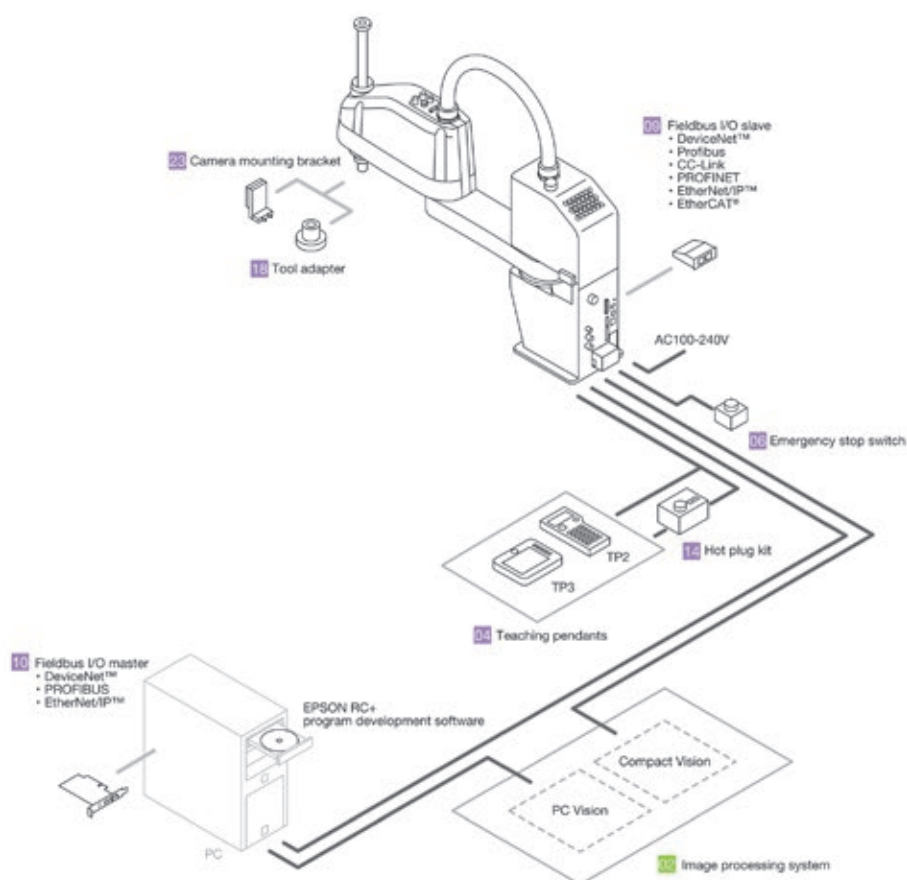


Option setup example

RC90-B controller



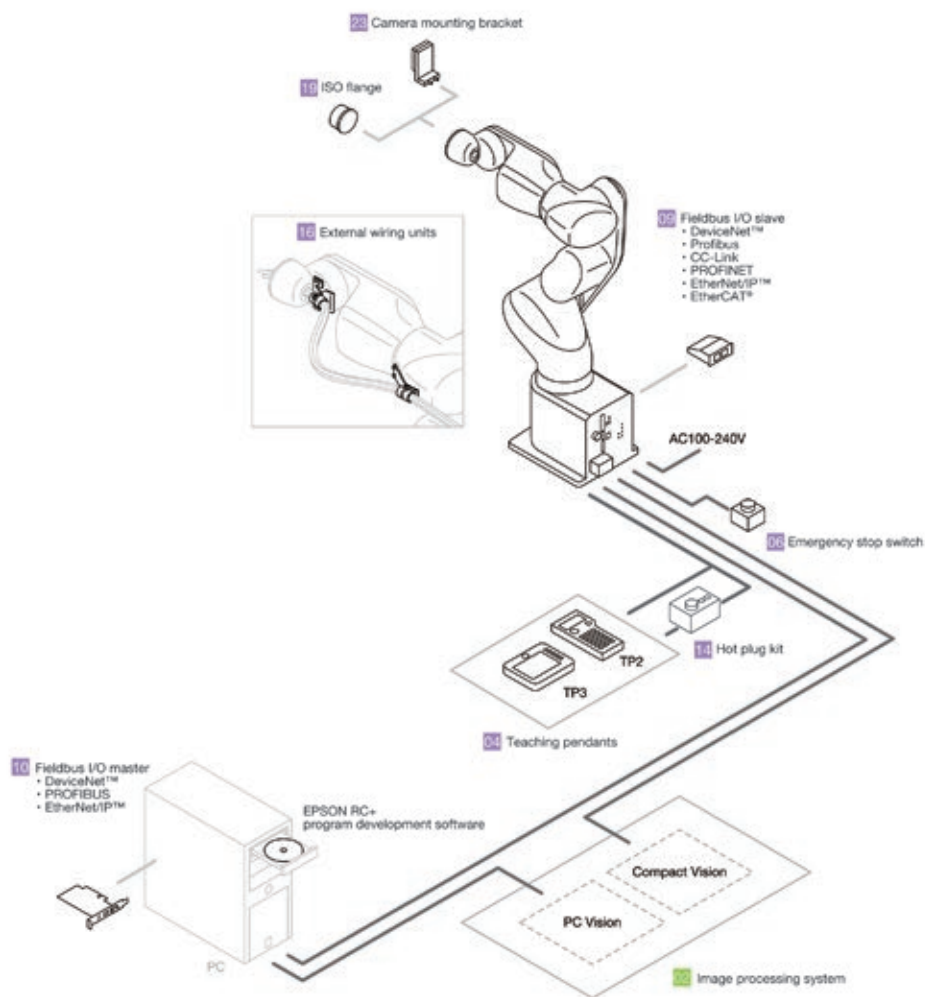
T series robot



ROBOT SOLUTION

Option setup example

VT series robot



ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

**GET
PRECISE**
**STAY AHEAD WITH COMPACT
EFFICIENT ROBOTICS**



High-speed precision
with GyroPlus

Compact design
for tight spaces

Versatile for
multiple applications



TRANSFORMATION. DETAILS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE.

All-in-one SCARA T3

Space-saving compact design, built-in controller for simple configuration – ensure high productivity with maximum efficiency, significantly reducing total cost of ownership.

Folding-arm 6-Axis N2

All-new folding arm mechanism – a world-first 6-axis robot design – enables compact, high-precision assembly tasks to be performed in extremely limited spaces.

Compact 6-Axis C8

High performance in a slimline package, allows payloads up to 8kg while maintaining fast speeds and cycle times. Water and dust resistant. Can be wall or ceiling mounted.

Long-reach SCARA LS6

Added reach and payload capacity, small footprint, proven reliability with outstanding accuracy and cost-performance for pick-and-place and assembly tasks.

Enjoy the advantages of automation with Epson Robots.

Some manufacturing industries seek automation, but require the tools to upgrade from manual production. Others want to learn more about the possibilities and benefits of automation before progressing.

Whatever stage you're at right now, take a look at the advantages of the industry-changing technology built into Epson robots. With incredible sensitivity, our amazingly-precise, outstandingly-reliable robots complete tasks that previously defied automation. Enabling solutions that increase your productivity and enhance your reputation, while reducing your costs.

Transform your production line and your bottom line, with Epson.
Remember, it's in the details. epson.co.id/industrial-robots

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON



2025 PRODUCT CATALOGUE

EPSON

PT EPSON INDONESIA

CIBIS Tower 9, 3rd Floor, Cibis Business Park
Jalan T.B. Simatupang No. 2 Jakarta 12560
Tel. (021) 808-66-766 Fax. (021) 808-66-799



1-500-766



0812-12-37766

HOTLINE CALL CENTER
(NATIONAL AREA)



Follow us

@EpsonIndonesia

www.twitter.com/EpsonIndonesia



Become our fans

Epson Indonesia

www.fb.com/EpsonIndonesia



Follow Us

Epson Indonesia

www.linkedin.com/company/epson-indonesia



Follow Us

EpsonIndonesia

www.instagram.com/EpsonIndonesia



Visit Us

Epson Indonesia

www.epson.co.id



Visit Us

Epson Indonesia

www.youtube.com/EpsonIndonesia